



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

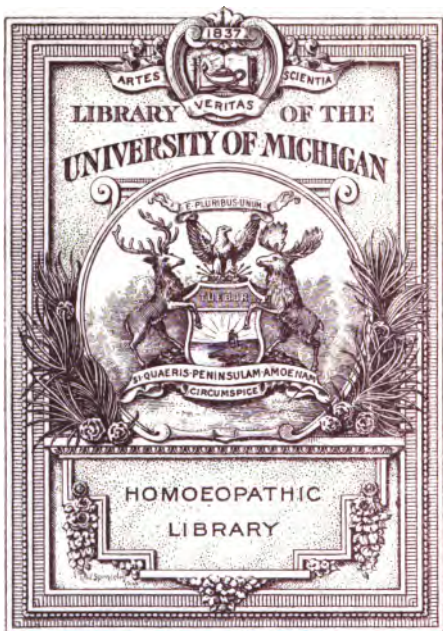
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

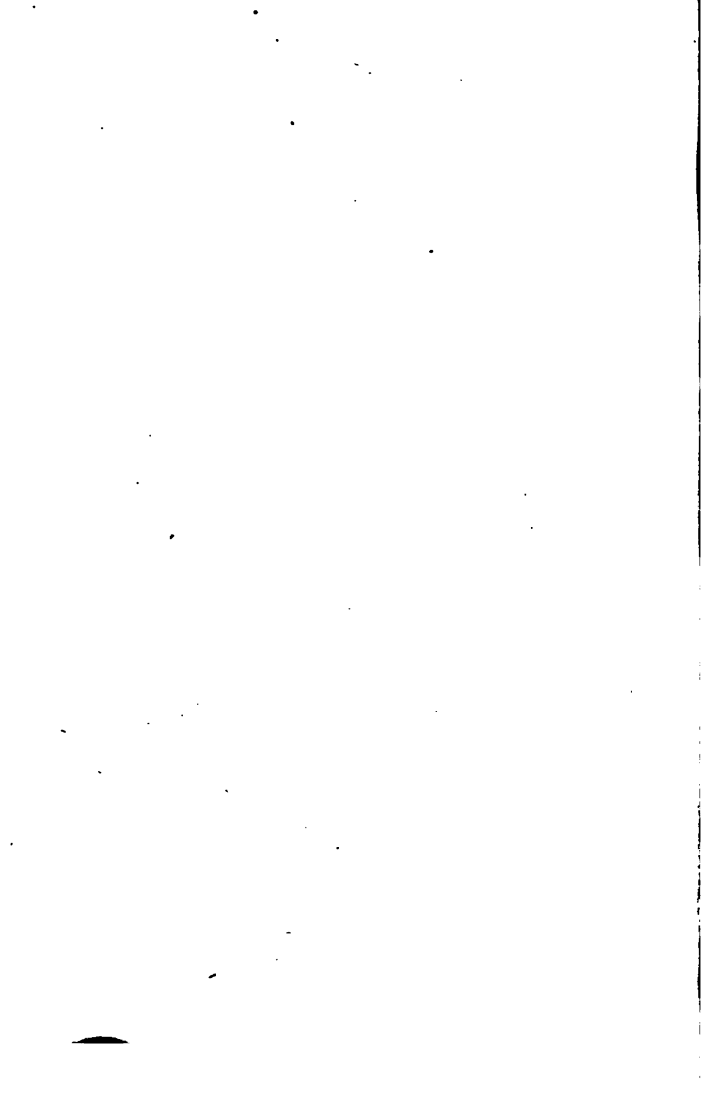
About Google Book Search

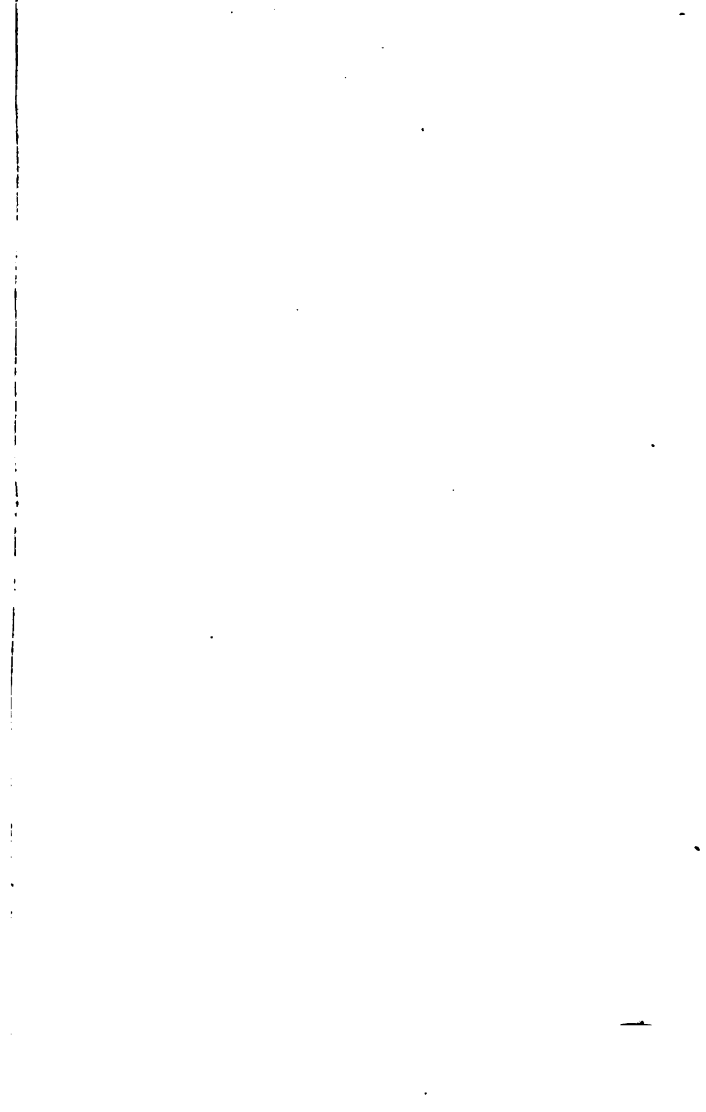
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

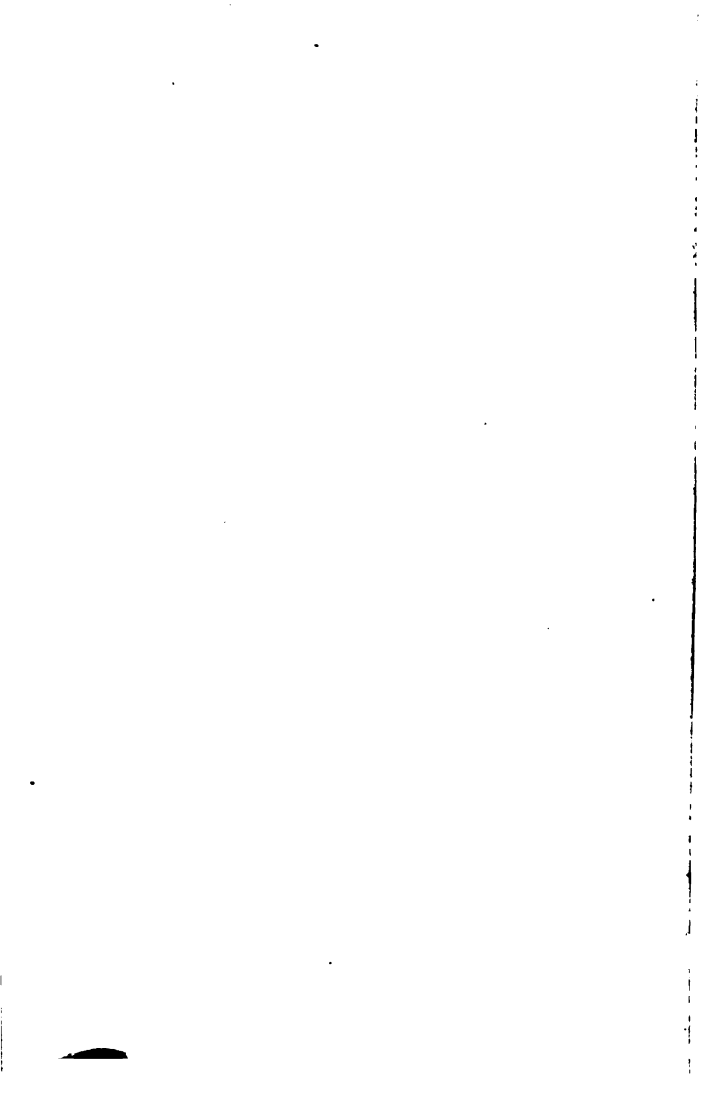


N 616,8

K 5-3







HEADACHES

AND THEIR

CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

WITH A

COMPLETE AND CONCISE

REPERTORY-ANALYSIS.

BY

JNO. C. KING, M.D.,

CHICAGO :

W. A. CHATTERTON AND^{*} COMPANY,

1879.

Entered According to Act of Congress in the year 1879, by

W. A. CHATTERTON AND COMPANY,

In the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

S. 301 Pm 2
C

PREFACE.

This work was originally undertaken by the Allegheny County Materia Medica Club. The club transferred the work to a committee; the committee, in turn, transferred it to the author, who desires to return sincere thanks for the use of MSS. prepared by members of the club, and for the kind assistance rendered him by Drs. Caruthers and Strong, of Allegheny City.

Headache, of itself, is only a symptom, it is rarely or never idiopathic; yet frequently it is the most prominent symptom, and the one the physician is called upon to relieve. The desirability of collecting our knowledge of this subject into a form available for immediate service is apparent. The demand for "Bell on Diarrhœa" and other monographs, is evidence that such collections are valuable. An epitome of this kind can be *used* in an emergency, or to refresh the memory, or as an index to remedies that should be more thoroughly studied for a given case; it can be *abused* by relying on it while neglecting the materia medica.

The plan of this little book has been approved by a number of physicians. The chief aim has been *reliability*, and in attempting to secure this, no doubt, many symptoms have been excluded that ought to have been admitted. It is hoped that any who may use the book will make careful annotations, and thus, in time, render our knowledge perfect.

The selection of concomitant symptoms has proved exceedingly difficult. Almost any possible symptom may be an accompaniment of headache, but only those most frequently occurring have been included, and, of these, mental symptoms have been preferred; the choice, having been in a great measure arbitrary, has necessarily been imperfect. A complete repertory of concomitants would have been endless, an incomplete one worthless, therefore none has been made. The repertory is a full analysis of the location, direction and character of the pains, of their aggravations, ameliorations, conditions, times of appearance and the peculiar sensations accompanying them; the causes and pathological varieties of headache are enumerated.

It is impossible to give credit to each of the many sources from which the contents of this book have been derived. Standard works, text-books and journals have been laid under contribution. Only those who are familiar with work of this kind are aware of the difficulties by which it is surrounded, and the author realizes, only too clearly, his inability to comply with all reasonable requirements; at the same time he ventures to express the belief that the result of his labor will be found useful by those who desire to utilize it.

JNO. C. KING.

Circleville, O., February, 1879.

INDEX.

Acetic acid.....	9
Aconite.....	10
Actæa racemosa.....	11
Actæa spicata.....	14
Æsculus hipp.....	14
Agaricus muscarius.....	16
Agnus castus.....	17
Ailanthus.....	18
Allium cepa.....	19
Allium sativa.....	21
Aloes.....	227
Aluminum.....	21
Ammoniacum.....	23
Ammonium bromidum.....	24
Ammonium carbonicum.....	25
Ammonium mur.....	26
Amyl nitrite.....	27
Anacardium.....	28
Antimonium crudum.....	30
Antimonium tart.....	31
Apis mellifica.....	32
Aranca diadema.....	33
Asa foetida.....	34
Argentum met.....	228
Argentum nitricum.....	35
Arnica montana.....	36
Arsenicum album.....	38
Asarum.....	41
Asclepias Syriaca.....	42
Aurum met.....	43
Atropine.....	44
Badiaga.....	45
Baptisia.....	46
Baryta carb.....	47
Belladonna.....	49
Berberis vulgaris.....	51
Bismuth.....	53
Bovista.....	54
Bromine.....	55
Bryonia.....	56
Cactus grand.....	57
Caladium seg.....	59
Calcarea carb.....	60
Calcarea phos.....	61
Camphora.....	63
Cannabis indica.....	64
Cannabis sativa.....	65
Cantharis.....	66

Capsicum.....	68
Carbo animalis.....	70
Carbo veg.....	229
Caulophyllum.....	72
Causticum.....	73
Cedron.....	75
Chamomilla.....	76
Chelidonium.....	78
Chloralum.....	80
China.....	230
Cicuta vir.....	232
Cina.....	81
Clematis erecta.....	82
Coca.....	84
Cocculus indicus.....	85
Coffea.....	233
Colchium.....	87
Colocynthis.....	88
Conium.....	89
Crocus sativus.....	92
Crotalus horridus.....	94
Cuprum.....	95
Cyclamen.....	96
Digitalis.....	99
Drosera.....	100
Dulcamara.....	234
Eryngium aqua.....	101
Eupatorium perf.....	101
Euphrasia.....	103
Ferrum acet.....	104
Fluoric acid.....	105
Formica.....	106
Gamboge.....	108
Gelsemium.....	109
Gentiana.....	111
Ginseng.....	111
Glonoine.....	113
Gossypium.....	115
Graphites.....	116
Gratiola.....	117
Guaiacum.....	118
Gymnocladus.....	118
Hamamelis.....	119
Helleborus.....	120
Hepar sulph.....	121
Hyoscyamus.....	123
Hydrastis.....	124
Ignatia.....	125
Indigo.....	127
Iodium.....	128
Ipecac.....	129
Iris versicolor.....	130
Kali bich.....	131
Kali carb.....	133
Kali iod.....	134

Kalmia lat.....	136
Lachesis.....	138
Lachnanthes.....	139
Lactuca vir.....	140
Laurocerasus.....	141
Ledum.....	143
Leptandra.....	144
Lilium tig.....	144
Lithium carb.....	146
Lobelia inflata.....	147
Lobelia syphilitica.....	149
Lycopodium.....	149
Magnesia carb.....	151
Magnesia mur.....	152
Mercurius.....	153
Mercurius cor.....	155
Mercurius iod. flavus.....	156
Mercurius iod. ruber.....	157
Mezereum.....	158
Natrum ars.....	159
Natrum carb.....	160
Natrum mur.....	162
Natrum sulph.....	164
Naja tripudians.....	166
Nitric acid.....	167
Nux moschata.....	168
Nux vomica.....	169
Oleander.....	172
Opium.....	173
Oxalic acid.....	174
Paris quad.....	175
Petroleum.....	175
Phosphorus.....	176
Phos acid.....	178
Phytolacca.....	180
Plantago maj.....	181
Platina.....	181
Plumbum.....	183
Podophyllum.....	184
Prunus spinosa.....	184
Psorinum.....	185
Pulsatilla.....	186
Ranunculus bulb.....	188
Rheum.....	189
Rhododendron.....	189
Rhus rad.....	190
Rhus tox.....	191
Robina.....	193
Rumex.....	193
Ruta grav.....	194
Sabadilla.....	194
Sabina.....	195
Sambucus.....	196
Sanguinaria.....	197
Sarsaparilla.....	198

Scutellaria.....	199
Secale.....	200
Selenium.....	210
Senega.....	201
Sepia.....	202
Silicea.....	205
Spigelia.....	207
Spongia.....	209
Squill.....	210
Stannum.....	210
Staphisagria.....	211
Stillingia.....	212
Sticta.....	213
Stramonium.....	214
Sulphuric acid.....	211
Sulphur.....	219
Taraxacum.....	221
Tabacum.....	211
Tarantula.....	256
Terebinthina.....	805
Theridion.....	222
Thuja.....	222
Ustilago.....	220
Valeriana.....	222
Veratrum alb.....	223
Veratrum vir.....	248
Zincum.....	226

HEADACHES;

THEIR

LOCATION, DIRECTION, CHARACTER;
AGGRAVATION, AMELIORATION,
AND
CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

ACETIC ACID.

Note.

Nervous headaches, caused by abuse of narcotic stimulants; or by chronic gastric irritations.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull pains in forehead and vertex.

Shooting pains through temples.

Heaviness of head, with sense of intoxication.

Confused, dull aching over frontal regions, (nervous cephalalgia).

Headache from abuse of opium, tobacco, coffee, alcohol.

Severe paroxysmal headache.

Other Head Symptoms.

Distension of temporal blood-vessels, with increased heat of the head.

Giddiness. Symptoms of cerebral congestion.

Aggravation.

From any nervous excitement.

Concomitants.

Very dull and low-spirited.

Extreme irritability of temper.

Confusion of ideas.

No thirst with fever.

Vomiting soon after eating.

Wasting away of the body.

Hæmorrhage from mucous membranes.

Profuse hæmorrhoidal bleeding.

Flushes of heat, more in outer parts, increasing the sweat.

ACONITE.

Note.

Adapted to sanguine, plethoric persons.

The headache follows exposure to cold, dry currents of air; suppression of perspiration; anger; chagrin.

It is characterized by congestion of blood to the head, with fever; excessive sensibility; fearfulness; intolerance of light, noise, or touch; violent, unbearable, stupefying pains, chiefly in the forehead and temples; nausea and vomiting.

Location, Direction, Character.

Violent, stupefying headache, with great fullness and heaviness in the forehead.

Piercing, throbbing pain in the forehead, worse from motion.

Piercing and throbbing or pressure in the forehead, temples, and top of head.

Fullness and heaviness in the forehead, as from a weight, which, with the entire brain, would press through the forehead, or through the eyes.

Hemicrania, with violent pain over left eye, attended by nausea and vomiting.

Stinging pain, or beating and shooting, or numbness and tingling in the head.

Burning headache, as if the brain were moved by boiling water.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo when stooping, looking up, or rising from a seat, with nausea.

Congestion of head, with great heat and redness of the face.

Hair feels as if standing on end.

Headache with increased secretion of urine.

Headache accompanied by coryza, roaring in the ears, fever, sleeplessness.

Aggravation.

By motion; noise; light; rising from a recumbent posture.

Concomitants.

Fear and anxiety of mind, with great nervous excitability.

Gets desperate and declares he cannot bear the pains.

Dryness of mouth and tongue; tongue coated white or yellow-white.

Burning, unquenchable thirst.

Bitter, bilious, greenish vomiting, with anguish and fear of death.

Pulse small, hard, wiry, and quick.

Suppression of menses from fright, with vexation.

Menses too profuse and protracted, especially in young and plethoric women.

ACTÆA RACEMOSA.

Note.

Congestive headache (passive, perhaps active).

Nervous headache (periodical or remittent).

Rheumatic headache (in the muscles).

Hysterical and menstrual headache.

Indicated in headaches resulting from loss of sleep; from abuse of alcoholic drinks; from mental strain and worry of mind; from exposure of head to drafts of cold, damp air. Nearly all the pains in the head extend to the eyeballs, and are attended by faintness, and "sinking" at the pit of the stomach.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pain over the eyes, and in the eyes, extending along the base of the brain to the occiput.

Severe pains over the left or right eye, extending to the eye and base of the brain, with dejection of spirits.

Sensation as if the temples were compressed.

Head feels as if pounded full of something.

Dullness and heaviness of the head, as if he had been on a "spree."

Brain feels too large for the cranium; a pressing from within outward.

Excruciating pain in the forehead, extending to the temples on awaking at 2 A. M., with coldness in the forehead.

Severe, remittent headache of long standing, occurring every day at the same hour.

Moving the head or turning the eyes caused a sensation as if the cranium was opening and shutting.

Acute pain through the head during the day.

Dull boring in the forehead, over the left superciliary ridge, at 10 A. M.

Severe pain in the forehead, extending to the temple and vertex, with fullness, heat and throbbing; when going up-stairs, sensation as if the top of the head would fly off.

Pain in the head relieved in the open air.

Nervous, rheumatic and menstrual headaches.

Headache, with severe pain in the eyeballs, extending into the forehead, and increased by the slightest movement of the head and eyeballs.

Dull pain in the occipital region, with shooting pains down the back of the neck.

Intense throbbing pain, as if a ball were driven from the neck to the vertex, with every throb of the heart.

Rush of blood to head; brain feels too large for cranium; after suppressed uterine discharges or suddenly-ceasing pains.

Waving sensation in the brain.

Dull, frontal headache, relieved by pressure.

Vertigo, impaired vision, dizziness, dullness, with fullness and aching in the vertex.

Great pain in the head, back and limbs.

Constant, dull pain in the head, particularly in the occiput, extending to the vertex, during the forenoon and part of the afternoon.

The pains in the head seemed to extend over and through the whole brain, producing a distinct sense of soreness in the occipital region, which was increased by motion.

Aggravation.

From movement. On waking.

Amelloration.

In the open air. From pressure.

Concomitants.

Great melancholy, with sleeplessness.

Apprehensiveness and sleeplessness in pregnant women.

Sensation as if a heavy, black cloud had settled all over her and enveloped her head, so that all was darkness and confusion, while at the same time it weighed like lead upon her heart.

Not disposed to fix the attention on any subject.

The pains in the eyes are chiefly aching, extending to different portions of the head.

Congestion of the eyes during headache.

Pain as if situated between the eyeball and the orbital plate of frontal bone.

Pains in the head and face are constant.

Eruptions, with nausea and vomiting, with headache.

Faintness and emptiness in the epigastrium almost constant.

Sensation of weight and bearing down in the uterine region, with a feeling of heaviness and torpor of the lower extremities.

The menses appear eight days before the time.

Amenorrhœa, with excessive pain in the head, back and limbs; with dark circles around the eyelids.

Retarded menstruation, with pressive, heavy headache.

Rheumatic pains in the muscles of head and back.

Neuralgic pains in all the extremities.

Increased flow of urine.

Sleeplessness from nervous irritation.

ACTÆA SPICATA.**Note.**

Suitable to headaches of a rheumatic or neuralgic origin, with a tendency to periodicity. Also to headaches arising from impairment of hepatic functions. Symptoms more intense at night.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pain in the temples.

Pressure in the vertex.

Hammering pain in occiput.

Boring pain in head.

Pain which seems seated in periosteum, or even in bones of head.

Pulling, tearing pain, commencing in carious tooth, extending to zygomatic bone and temples; increased by slightest touch, or any movement of facial muscles.

Other Head Symptoms.

Eruption of small pimples in hairy scalp.

Warm sweat of head.

Headache which persists after the fever.

Aggravation.

At night. From walking.

Concomitants.

Periodicity often marked.

Sadness. Melancholy. Complaining.

Prosopalgia.

Acute or chronic hepatitis.

Suspension of alvine discharges.

Especially suited to men.

Diminished sensibility over whole surface of body.

Skin pale, waxen, cold.

ÆSCULUS HIPPI.**Note.**

Suitable for persons with hæmorrhoidal tendencies, and who suffer with gastric, bilious, or catarrhal troubles.

Headaches with dull pain and stitches, chiefly in

the forehead, temples and occiput; accompanied with confusion and vertigo, together with sensation of fullness and pressure, rather than acute pain.

Location, Direction, Character.

Confused feeling in the head, with giddiness.

Dull frontal headache, with constrictive feeling of skin of forehead.

Dull frontal headache, and weight.

Dull pressure in the forehead with slight nausea, followed immediately by stitches in the right hypochondrium.

Neuralgia darting from right to left across the forehead, followed by pains in epigastrium.

Frequent flying pains through temples.

Dull pain in right temple and occiput, followed by dull stitches in forehead and left temple.

Dull pain in the occiput, with flushes of heat over the occiput, neck and shoulders.

Feeling as if a board was on the head.

Aggravation.

Rising from a seat; stooping.

Concomitants.

Feeling depressed and low-spirited.

Extremely irritable.

Thick, yellow phlegm in mouth and on tongue.

Feeling of dryness and roughness of throat, as from taking cold.

Sensation of burning and rawness in throat.

Constricted sensation with inclination to swallow.

Stinging and burning in posterior nares and soft palate.

Dryness of posterior nares, with sneezing, followed by severe coryza.

Violent burning in stomach, bowels, and liver, with distress, nausea and violent vomiting.

Hard, dry stool, passed with difficulty, with dryness of rectum and heat.

Hæmorrhoids very painful and burning, and of a purplish color.

Constant backache, affecting the sacrum and hips;
aggravated by walking and stooping.
Sensation of fullness, as from too much blood in
different parts of the body.
Mucous membrane dry and swollen.
Muscles sore in the morning on waking and motion.

AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

Note.

Headaches occurring in those who are subject to chorea, or who readily become delirious in fever or with pain.

Nervous headaches.

Location, Direction, Character.

Semilateral pains.

Dull headache, especially in forehead; he must move the head constantly to and fro, and close the eyes.

Tearing and pressing in left half of brain.

Pressing in the right side of the head, as if a nail were thrust in; worse when sitting quietly, better when moving slowly about.

Burning in the head.

Violent oppressive pains, chiefly in the forehead.

Pain as though sharp ice touched the head, or cold needles pierced it.

Icy coldness in region of coronal suture after scratching.

Sensation of coldness on right side of frontal bone, though warm to touch.

Drawing from both sides of the frontal bone as far as the root of the nose.

Pain as from a nail in the right side of the forehead.

Other Head Symptoms.

Twitching of the head and cervical muscles, worse on right side, drawing the head toward the shoulder.

Vertigo; reeling, as from spirituous liquors; when walking in the open air he staggers to and fro.

Twitching in the skin of the forehead above the right eye.

Vertigo, brought on by protracted mental application, or exciting debates.

Confusion of the head, heaviness, as after intoxication.

The head constantly falling backward, as if a weight were attached to the occiput.

Aggravation.

In the morning.

In the open air.

The heat of the sun.

Sitting quietly.

Amelloration.

Pressure.

After a copious stool.

Moving slowly about—the clavus.

Concomitants.

Frequent, slight twitching in the eyelids.

Twitching of the facial muscles.

Violent, shooting, burning pains, deep in the spine.

Painfulness along spinal column when stooping.

Spinal column sensitive to touch, worse in the morning.

Sensation as if ants were creeping along the spine.

Frequent jumping of muscles in different parts of the body; general trembling.

AGNUS CASTUS.

Note.

It is probably best suited to headaches of persons with derangements of the womb; ovaries, testicles, or sexual organs in general; the headaches of those given to sexual excesses, or subject to seminal emissions; or of those of unmarried persons suffering from nervous debility.

Location, Direction, Character.

It is homœopathic to tearing pains, especially above the right eye and temple, as if one had

received a blow upon the eye, attended with soreness to touch, increased by motion, aggravated in the evening, and lasting for several days.

Headache in the upper part of head, as from staying in a room filled with a thick and smoky atmosphere; looking to one point relieves it.

Contractive headache above the temples, when reading.

Tearing with pressure, in the temples and forehead, in the brain; more violent during motion.

Tearing and chilliness in the scalp, which, however, is warm to the touch.

Aggravation.

From motion.

In the evening.

Amelloration.

From looking to one point.

Concomitants.

Premature old age, which arises in young persons from abuse of the sexual powers, marked by melancholy, apathy, mental distraction, self contempt, general debility, frequent loss of spermatic fluid.

Complete loss of sexual desire, penis is small, flaccid and cold.

Melancholy, hypochondriac mood.

Thinks he is certainly going to die, and there is no use doing anything.

Chilliness of the whole body, without thirst; the hands are the only part cold to the touch.

Disagreement of food, with sense of repletion or feeling of nausea in the pit of the stomach.

AILANTHUS.

Note.

Suitable for nervous, sensitive persons.

In low, adynamic forms of disease, characterized by sudden and extreme prostration, torpor, vomit-

ing; pulse small and rapid; purplish appearance of skin.

Bilious temperament, stout and robust.

Attacks characterized by fullness of head, with heat, burning pains, darting in temples and occiput, vertigo and nausea.

Location, Direction, Character.

Severe headache, with dizziness and red, hot face.

Severe headache, with nausea.

Dull headache, with burning in the eyes, and oppression of the chest.

Head burning hot, with piercing pains.

Dull, frontal headache; disinclined to think or to act.

Sensation of passage of electric current from head into extremities.

Darting through the temples and back of head, with confusion of ideas.

Severe pain through the temples.

Thick, heavy feeling in the base and right side of the head.

Darting pain in back of head, with beating in the occiput.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo when stooping.

Vertigo with nausea and cold sweat.

Aggravation.

On waking.

Amelioration.

From pressure (heaviness).

Concomitants.

Stupor; mental indifference, and weakness; low, muttering delirium.

Great anxiety.

Wild looking eyes, with intolerance of light.

Drowsiness followed by insensibility.

ALLIUM CEPA.

Note.

Catarrhal headaches.

Location, Direction, Character.

Confusion in occiput, first on both sides and toward upper part, pressing down sideway, then behind the ears around the whole occiput.

Pain in the forehead with catarrh.

Pains deep in the head, over the left brow.

Pain in both temples, most severe in the right, aggravated by winking, afterward pain extends over forehead, worse on left side.

Headache from both sides of head downward and inward toward the middle.

Headache, first in occiput, then in forehead over right eye.

Pain in temples, worse after motion of eyelids.

Severe headache with slight coryza.

The whole head becomes hot.

The head is full and heavy.

Other Head Symptoms.

Confusion of head, with coryza.

Vertigo, etc., (on rising up).

Headache in the room, in the evening, with coryza.

Aggravation.

On return to warm room.

From winking.

Catarrhal symptoms, worse in the evening.

Amelioration.

In the open air.

Concomitants.

Very melancholy, with catarrh.

Excessive lachrymation, with coryza.

Copious watery discharge from nose and eyes.

Violent thirst. A severe cold, frequent sneezing, lachrymation, pain in forehead, acrid discharge from left nostril, hacking cough on inspiring cold air.

Tired feeling in all the limbs.

Frequent urination with burning in the urethra.

Urine very red.

ALLIUM SATIVA.**Note.**

Probably suitable to headaches occurring in dyspeptic subjects.

Location, Direction, Character.

Heaviness of head, which ceases during menstruation and returns afterward.

Heaviness in forehead, almost preventing him from opening the eyes.

Dull pain in occiput, in the morning, while lying on the back.

Pulsation in temples.

Pains mostly pressive, from within outward.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo on looking long and steadily at anything.

Vertigo of short duration on rising from one's seat.

Aggravation.

In morning.

Concomitants.

General lassitude, especially in lower limbs.

General lassitude, especially in morning.

ALUMINUM.**Note.**

Suitable to persons of a scrofulous habit, who suffer from chronic diseases. Indicated in chronic catarrhs of the head, and for the headaches resulting from or accompanying them.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache attended with nausea, oppression in the forehead, and rush of blood to the eyes and nose, with bleeding from the nose.

The head feels heavy, with paleness of the countenance and languor; the vertex feels painful to touch.

Lacerating pain in the head.

Stitches in the brain, sometimes with inclination to vomit.

The headache abates when the head is rested quietly upon a cushion.

Throbbing in the head, sometimes with stitches, pressive or lancinating.

Pain in the head and nape of the neck, it increases on going to bed, and only leaves off in the morning, on rising.

Pressure in the forehead from without inward, or within outward, or over the eyes in the evening, sometimes with a chill, or following nocturnal heat or sweat; sensation in the head as if its contents were in a vice, weight on the top.

Throbbing frontal pain, worse going up stairs, or stepping.

Headache, sometimes on the left side, aggravated by walking in the open air.

Stupefying tightness in the right temple, relieved by pressing upon it.

Tightness, with drawing and beating in the right side of occiput.

Semilateral affections of the head; old rheumatic affections, always appearing on the same side.

Other Head Symptoms.

Headache, with constipation.

Falling off and dryness of the hair.

The head always feels giddy as soon as she opens her eyes.

Vertigo, everything turns with him in a circle, attended with nausea.

Itching scales on hairy scalp.

Soreness to touch, creeping and titillation of hairy scalp.

Aggravation.

From walking in open air, going up stairs, or stepping.

On going to bed.

Worse on alternate days, in a warm room and in the evening—general symptoms.

Amelloration.

From pressure on it.

On rising in the morning.

Headache abates when the head is rested quietly on a cushion.

Concomitants.

No desire to do anything, especially anything serious.

Anguish, oppressive and vague fearfulness, or uneasiness, as if he had committed a crime.

Inability to recollect things, or follow up a train of thought.

Unrefreshing night sleep, a mere slumbering, with sensation in the morning as if he had not slept enough.

Constipation from great dryness of the mucons follicles of the rectum, with long-lasting pain in the rectum.

She cannot pass her urine without straining at stool.

Profuse, acrid leucorrhœa, with great debility, aggravated by walking.

Chronic diseases which occur in dry, thin subjects.

Has frequent relapses.

AMMONIACUM.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressive pains in the whole head, especially in the supraorbital region and occiput.

Aching in the forehead, with confusion of the whole head, and such drowsiness that any effort or labor was utterly impossible.

Aching in the forehead.

Pressive pains in the whole forehead, and over the eyes.

Pressive pain in the whole head, especially in supraorbital region and occiput.

Transient, stitching pains in the left temporal region.

Tearings in the left side of the head.

Stitching pains pressing through the head.

Forehead confused, with weakness of sight and heaviness in the loins.

Heaviness of the head.

A furry sensation at the occiput.

Stitching upon the occiput, where the hair ceases ;
under the hair pustules were formed.

Frequently-returning stitches, as from a knife, in
the middle of the hairy scalp.

Other Head Symptoms.

Where the hair ceases, isolated pustules.

Itching of the hairy scalp, (more in the vertex and
below), requiring him to scratch.

Concomitants.

Confusion of the head and sleepiness, with a sen-
sation as if bruised in the limbs, and pains in the
course of the crural nerve.

Forehead confused, with weakness of sight and
heaviness in the loins.

Aching in the upper part of the eye.

Dimness and obstruction of sight in the evening,
amounting almost to blindness, stars and fiery
points move with the eyes.

The daylight hurt his eyes.

Before the eyes a cloud of dust constantly wavered.

AMMONIUM BROMIDUM.

Note.

Feeling as if a band was tied around head above
the ears, pressing hardest just above the ears.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pain in side of head, near the eye, as if a nail were
driven into it.

Sharp pain in left side of head, near the eye.

Headache from congestion of brain.

Pain around both eyes, into the head.

Concomitants.

Right eye full of stringy mucus.

In morning, tongue smarts severely, as if just
burned.

During day, throat filled with white, sticky mucus,
streaked with blood.

Throat sore, looks mottled, as if diphtheritic deposit were commencing.

Irritation of throat, with inclination to cough.

Recommended for the cure of obesity.

AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.

Note.

Especially applicable to fat, stout women, who lead sedentary lives and have headaches and various troubles in consequence.

Congestive headache, with pulsating, beating and pressing in forehead and vertex, as if it would burst at those points; worse after eating; while walking in open air; better from pressure; in warm room.

Chronic headache.

Headache with nausea, particularly early in the morning in bed with pain in stomach; ill-humor after dinner, lasting the whole day.

Location, Direction, Character.

In forehead and vertex, sometimes in occiput.

From without toward forehead and vertex.

Pulsating, beating, and pressive.

Hard beating in forehead, as if it would burst.

Heaviness and beating in forehead.

Boring and lancinating pain in head at night.

Pain in head resembling hammering or hacking with a flat instrument.

Other Head Symptoms.

Rush of blood to the head; feeling of lightness in head.

Vertigo, mostly in morning; on moving head, sensation as if brain moving to and fro toward the side which he stoops; scalp, even the hair, sensitive to touch; sparks before the eyes at night; double vision; buzzing in ears with dullness of hearing.

Aggravation.

After eating.

Wet weather.

In the evening while walking in the open air.
Worse during eating.

Amelloration.

From pressure. In warm room.

Concomitants.

Anxiety; anguish; ill-humor; feverish; very forgetful and absent-minded; violent starting in sleep.

Nose bleeds; dry coryza, especially at night, without the slightest air passing through.

Great dryness of the mouth and throat; continuous thirst; no appetite, or great hunger satiated by eating but little; empty eructation very frequent; nausea after eating; constipation with hæmorrhoids; burning at anus with great tenesmus; pale urine with sandy sediment; frequent urination; erections without sexual desire; menses premature, abundant, blackish, often in clots, preceded by griping and colic, or too late and scanty, often acrid; scanty menses always accompanied with frontal headache.

Flour albas, burning, acrid and watery; dry cough at night from tickling in larynx; dyspnoea, with palpitation of heart; hoarseness and roughness in throat; cough dry and worse at night, like from feather down in throat; sympathetic and parotid glands indurated and swollen; great palpitation; great lassitude; pulse hard, frequent; great chilliness.

AMMONIUM MUR.

Note.

Suitable to fat, bloated and lax individuals, who are indolent and sluggish. Rheumatic, tearing pains in head, temples and occiput; heaviness and pressure in forehead. Generally affects the left side. To be thought of in neuralgic headaches.

Location, Direction, Character.

Fullness of head with giddiness; feels as if it was very heavy.

Rheumatic pains in head, so severe as to cause nausea; burning of the ears and deafness.

Heaviness of forehead, in the morning after rising and during the day (with internal sensation of heat and some sweat).

Pressure in forehead, toward root of nose, with sensation as if brain was torn; aggravation after rising.

Painful tearing in right temple and down into the sides of the head.

Stitches in left temple and side of head, and when stooping, in the vertex, with sensation as if head would split.

Contractive pain in occiput, as though screwed in, extending to the sides of the head.

Aggravation.

In the morning, after rising.

During the day.

When stooping.

Concomitants.

Irritability and bad humor, especially in the morning, with disinclination to speak.

Melancholy and anxious, as if laboring under some grief or sorrow.

Coryza with stoppage, great soreness and tenderness of the nose, and loss of smell.

Severe throbbing in the glands of the neck and tonsils, accompanied by sensation of want of air in the throat.

Hæmorrhoidal trouble with burning and stinging in the rectum.

Stool hard, crumbling, scanty.

Tearing rheumatic pains in extremities.

Chilliness on lying down and on waking.

Sleepless on account of heat in head.

AMYL NITRITE.

Note.

Congestive headache, with heat and throbbing of the head, accompanied with a feeling of intense fullness.

Location, Direction, Character.

Beating and throbbing in the head and ears with constriction of the throat and heart.

Visible pulsating and throbbing in the temples.

Throbbing in the vertex.

Dull heavy aching all through the head.

A sense of fullness and distension of the head, amounting at last to severe pain and accompanied by intense flushing of the face, starting the perspiration on head, face and neck.

Sudden beating of the carotids, which extends to the head and temples, accompanied with intense flushing of the face, which precedes debilitating perspiration.

No pain in the head is felt until some time after the attack comes on and it is then of a dull aching character in the vertex, accompanied by unusual paleness of the face and coldness of the feet and hands.

Aggravation.

Worse from motion.

Worse from being in a warm room.

Amelloration.

In the open air, and from rest.

ANACARDIUM.**Note.**

Suitable in headache of a gastric or nervous origin.

Location, Direction, Character.

Constrictive headache in forehead, with very irritable mood; pain increases hourly; momentarily relieved by hard pressure, finally whole head affected.

Throbbing headache.

Tearing, pressing headache in forehead, temples, and occiput, from exertion of the mind.

Tearing headache during hard labor.

Dull pressure, as from a plug on left side of vertex.

Pressive pain on top of head when coughing or taking a deep inspiration.

Stitches over right eye.
Stitches in left side of head.
From without inward, and from forehead spreading over whole head.
Tearing, throbbing in vertex.
Tearing pain in occiput.
Constrictive pain in forehead.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo when stooping, with sensation of turning around in a circle.
Vertigo as if surroundings or self was tottering.
Violent itching of scalp.
Many little boils on hairy scalp very sensitive to touch, and about the size of a flaxseed.

Amelloration.

Toward evening, in bed, in every pain in head.
Momentary relief from hard pressure.
During dinner.

Aggravation.

Worse during motion and after eating.
On washing in morning.
Bending head backward.
Breathing deeply aggravated pain in vertex, also coughing.
Hard labor.

Concomitants.

Great weakness of memory; cannot remember anything; forgets everything immediately.
A slight offense causes excessive anger; breaking out in personal violence.
Feels as though he had two wills, one commanding to do what the other forbids.
Anxiety and feeling of impending misfortune.
Extremely irritable.
Dull pressure, as of a plug on upper border of right orbit.
Halo around light.
Humming in ears.
Loss of smell. Dry coryza. Paleness of face.
Bleeding of gums upon slight rubbing.

Small blisters on chin discharging liquid when broken.

Tongue is white and rough.

Flat, offensive taste in mouth and of food.

Constant thirst, yet drinking takes breath away, must stop frequently during a draught.

Nausea with retching soon after drinking cold water, with vomiting of the water accompanied by pain as if oesophagus were distended by a large ball.

Roughness of throat.

Symptoms disappear after dinner, appear anew after two hours.

Weak digestion with fullness and distension of abdomen.

Inactivity of rectum, even soft stool is expelled with difficulty.

Constant desire to urinate.

Leucorrhoea with soreness, also causing itching.

Pulse generally accelerated.

Stiffness of nape of neck.

Tired feeling in all the limbs.

Restlessness of body, cannot keep still; on this account sleeplessness.

Internal chilliness even in a warm room.

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

Note.

Headache in consequence of indigestion, or a chill, or reprecussion of an eruption.

Splitting pain in the forehead, or else aching, boring and spasmodic, or dull and tearing pains, especially in the forehead, temples and vertex; aggravation of the pains on going up-stairs; amelioration in the open air. Chilly, aching sensation in the limbs, nausea, loathing, anorexia, risings, and inclination to vomit.

Location, Direction, Character.

Slight, dull headache and vertigo, increased by ascending stairs.

Stupefying, dull headache in the forehead, so vio-

lent that sweat broke out from anxiety, when walking in the open air.

In the left temporal region, pressure inward, drawing; slow pulsation with fine pricking.

Violent headache after bathing in the river, with weakness of the limbs and aversion to food.

Aggravation.

On going up-stairs.

Amelioration.

In the open air.

Concomitants.

Irritability of mind, vertigo, chilliness.

Aching of the limbs, nausea, and vomiting.

Tongue coated white.

Slight, dull headache in the forehead.

Headache in the forehead.

ANTIMONIUM TART.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache, as from a band compressing the forehead.

Pressive pains in the forehead, stitching extending downward into left eye.

Tensive, stupefying headache, with pressure from without inward, in the forehead and over the root of the nose; particularly proceeding from the temples, with drawing and digging to the root of the nose.

Stitches in the left parietal bone on stooping, extending forward.

Throbbing in right side of forehead.

Painful drawing in right temple, extends down to zygoma and upper jaw.

Tearing pains in the head.

Scalp very sensitive, with heaviness of the head.

Dullness and stupefaction of the head, with tensive sensation and drowsy and weary feeling.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo; on closing the eyes; on walking—with flickering before the eyes.

Trembling of the head, particularly when coughing
Vertigo with drowsiness.

Concomitants.

Confusion of head, with feeling as if he ought to sleep. Mental excitement. Apprehensive and restless.

Flickering before the eyes.

Sneezing; fluent coryza and chilliness, with loss of taste and smell.

Burning heat of the face. Cold sweat on the face.

Retching, then vomiting, followed by great prostration.

Anxious oppression of the chest, and rising of warmth from the heart.

APIS MELLIFICA

Note.

Nervous headache, of bilious or gastric origin.

Burning, throbbing headache, aggravated by motion.

Chronic nervous headache.

Headache accompanied by vertigo, heaviness, and fullness in the head.

The brain feels as if tired.

Location, Direction, Character.

Head confused and dizzy, with constant pressive pain around and above the eyes.

Dull pain over the whole head, relieved by pressure.

Burning and throbbing in the head.

Headache with fullness and heaviness in the occiput; head feels as if swollen.

Violent drawing from the back of the neck, extending behind the left ear.

Neuralgic pain, like a bee-sting, in left temple.

Dull, heavy, tensive headache over the eyes, with pain through the orbits.

Brain feels tired and as if gone to sleep; tingling.

Aggravation.

By motion or stooping.

Amelloration.

Temporarily better by pressing the head firmly with the hands.

Concomitants.

Congestion to the head and face; fullness of the head.

Head confused and dizzy; impaired memory.

Awkwardness, lets things fall; irritable mood, hard to please.

Nervous, restless, dread of death.

ARANEA DIADEMA.**Note.**

Suitable in hydrogenoid constitutions, when the attack comes at regular hours; flimmering before the eyes; dizziness, which obliges the patient to lie down; on rising, a feeling as if the head and hands were bloated and swollen.

Headache and confusion of head, both relieved by smoking, (but they return and continue nearly all day).

Heat in forehead and eyes; an unpleasant flickering before the eyes; aggravated by reading or writing, at the same time pain in the head worse.

Confusion of head, and pain, especially in the right temple and upper part of forehead; relieved by resting head on hand, but reappears on removing the hand.

Aggravation.

By reading; writing; on removing the hand from the head.

Amelloration.

Smoking; open air; resting head on hand.

Concomitants.

Sudden, violent pains in the teeth of the whole upper jaw, and also the lower one, at night, immediately after lying down.

Hæmorrhages from uterus and lungs.

Fever, with predominant chill, little heat, no sweat; or only chill without heat, sweat with thirst.

Numbness in the ring- and little-finger of both hands.

ASA FÆTIDA.

Note.

Nervous headaches of hysterical, scrofulous individuals.

Hypersensitiveness, particularly in those in whom the nervous system predominates over the arterial.

Very weak and delicate persons who suffer from very great sensitiveness.

Location, Direction, Character.

Intermittent, pulsating pains, from within outward.

Pressing pain from within outward.

Pain as if a nail or plug was driven into the brain.

Jerking pain, in outer part particularly.

Swashing in the head, as of water.

Inner semilateral headaches; the affection may be on either side, but is generally on the left.

Headache, which disappears by contact, or is transformed into some other pain.

Stupefying tension in the head.

Darting pain from within outward.

Dull stitching or pressing from within outward, especially in the forehead, in the sides of the head and temples.

Crampy pain in the forehead, above the eyebrows.

Aggravation.

Pains appear and are worse when sitting.

Amellorations.

From walking in the fresh air.

From touching the affected part.

Better from scratching, and from being touched.

Concomitants.

Hypochondriac and hysteric restlessness and anxiety.

Hypersensitiveness.

Urine smells like Ammonia.

Involuntary twitching of single muscles.
Abuse of Mercury in syphilis.

ARGENTUM NITICUM.

Note.

It is most suitable to nervous persons and to headaches from moral causes, characterized by dullness of the head, mental confusion, dizziness, tendency to fall, great weakness of mind; the headache is usually attended with chilliness and trembling of the body, intense nausea and vomiting. The head feels much enlarged, time seems to pass too slowly. The patient is restless and in continual motion, or completely apathetic.

Location, Direction, Character.

Boring in the left frontal eminence, worse at night in warm bed.

Pressing pains, sometimes in vertex, sometimes left frontal bone.

Violent pressure in the forehead, commencing over the eyes, spreading upward to the coronal suture in the morning.

Hemicrania, pressive, screwing, throbbing pain in one frontal protuberance, temple, or into the bones of the face.

Digging, cutting motion through the left hemisphere, from occiput to frontal protuberance, recurs frequently, increases and decreases rapidly.

Dragging pains in the right hemisphere of the brain. Almost constant boring-cutting in the bones of forehead, vertex, temples and face.

Painful fullness and heaviness in the head, with inability to recollect.

Excessive congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing of the carotid arteries, obliging him to loosen his cravat, accompanied with heaviness, stupefying dullness of the head, great melancholy, weakness of mind, inability to express himself rightly and coherently.

Pain in the head, the head seems enlarged.

If the pain is felt all over the head, it seems to him

enlarged. If the pain is felt on one side of the head, the eye of that side appears enlarged.

In the morning she was attacked with vertigo, as if she was turning in a circle, inducing her to squat down, lest she should fall, accompanied with headache.

Giddiness, as if intoxicated, accompanied with lassitude and debility of the lower limbs.

Generally the headache is accompanied by chilliness, and sometimes by a general increase of the temperature of the body.

Other Head Symptoms.

Head feels much enlarged.

Congestion of blood to the head and face.

The head feels heavy, full and stupid.

Loss of memory.

Loss of consciousness,

Time seems to pass slowly.

Dullness of the head, mental confusion.

Dizziness, tendency to fall sideways.

Thinks about suicide.

Impulsive, must walk fast.

Aggravation.

The headache is worse in the open air. In warmth, at night, from light and from mental labor.

Amelioration.

Better from binding something tightly around the head.

Vertigo when walking with the eyes closed, which alarms him, staggers when walking in the dark, has to seize hold of things.

ARNICA MONTANA.

Note.

Applicable in cases of sanguine plethoric persons, with lively complexions and disposed to cerebral congestions. Congestive headaches. Gastric headaches. Headaches from mechanical injuries of all kinds. The pains are aching, darting and

pressive, mostly in the forehead; worse from motion.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressive headache over the eyes, extending toward the temples, with a sensation as if the integuments of the forehead were spasmodically contracted.

Pressive pain in the forehead, as if the brain were rolled up in a lump, worse when near a warm stove.

Pressive headache, as if the head were being distended from within outward.

Pressive pain in the forehead when walking, ascending stairs, reflecting or reading.

Feels like a heavy weight; pressing, shooting pains in both temples, from without inward.

Sticking pains in temples and forehead.

Pains over one eye, with compression in forehead, and greenish vomiting.

Pain as if a knife were drawn through the head, transversely from the left side, followed immediately by internal coldness of head.

Headache as if a nail had been thrust into the temple, with a general sweat about midnight, followed by faintness.

Other Head Symptoms.

Stitches in the forehead.

Vertigo in the forehead, especially when walking; everything turning with her, and threatening to fall over with her.

Vertigo, when moving the head she feels as if everything turned with her; vertigo from too copious meal; nausea, obscuration of sight.

Confusion of the head, with decided pressure in the right side of the head, especially over the right brow.

Burning in the brain, with natural heat of the body night and morning; worse from motion, better at rest.

Burning or hot spots on the top of the head.

Feeling of cold at small places on the forehead, as if some one touched her with a cold thumb.

Aggravation.

On waking, violent headache.

Morning, stupefying headache.

Three to 8 P. M., pressive headache.

Walking in open air, pressive headache.

Coughing, headache, stitches in the forehead.

Moving head, stitches in head.

Rising and sitting up in bed, headache.

Reading or reflecting, pressive pain in forehead.

ARSENICUM ALBUM.

Note.

Is adapted to lymphatic and nervous temperaments, and to females.

It is useful for catarrhal, neuralgic and periodic cephalalgia, and to migraine in persons with deep-seated biliary derangements, with vertigo, nausea, retching and vomiting of bile. The pains are beating, pressive, burning, intermittent, throbbing, drawing, dull, and bruised or sore. Headaches from the abuse of Quinine and from miasmatic influences.

Location, Direction, Character.

Severe and exhausting cephalalgia over the left eye, ameliorated by warm applications or wrapping the head up warmly.

Beating or pressive headache, as from a load on the brain; rising up in bed and motion aggravates; cold washings relieve temporarily; walking in the open air permanently.

Periodical semilateral beating-pains with nausea, buzzing in the ears and vomiting; worse, especially after eating, or in the morning, or in the evening, or at night in bed, with weeping and moaning, the pain sometimes becomes maddening.

Burning intermittent pains, having a tendency to periodicity, worse from continuous applications

- of cold water, with small pulse and cold skin.
The pain in the head is especially severe on the left side; cannot lean or rest on that side.
Pain as if bruised or sore over the nose and in the forehead, relieved temporarily by rubbing.
Dull beating pain in one half the head as far as above the eyes.
Drawing, pressive pain in the right side of the forehead.
Throbbing frontal headache over the root of the nose.
Intense pain in the frontal region with vertigo.
Internal headache, increased by light and noise.
Dull pain in the head, as from a cold.
Headache in the occiput.
Tearing in the brain as if being torn to pieces.
Great heaviness of the head and humming in the ears; it goes off in open air but returns again in a warm room.
Paroxysms of excessively-painful hemicrania, with great weakness and icy-cold feeling in the scalp, followed by itching.
When moving the head while walking the brain seems to flap with pressure.
Erysipelatous burning and swelling of the head, with great weakness and coldness.
Sensation during motion as if the brain beat against the skull.
Constant, severe headache, with vomiting when raising up the head.
Great weight of the head, particularly in the forehead.

Other Head Symptoms.

- Œdema of the head, face, eyes, neck, and chest, having a natural color.
Sensation of wobbling or swashing in the brain.
Stupid and dizzy in the head; is unable to think.
Heat in the head when coughing.
Great confusion of the head.
Vertigo with reeling when walking.
Vertigo only when walking.

Aggravation.

After eating, in the morning, in the evening, or at night in bed.

Rising up in bed and motion.

From the continuous application of cold water.

By light and noise.

Amelloration.

Cold water relieves temporarily; walking in the open air permanently, some of the pain.

Rubbing relieves temporarily others.

Warmth in general relieves the Arsenic pains.

Wrapping the head up warmly.

Concomitants.

Excessive anxiety.

Restlessness.

Fearfulness.

Dread of death.

Screaming with the pain.

Great sensitiveness of the head to the open air.

Melancholy sadness after dinner, with the headache.

Dryness of the mouth and tongue.

Excessive thirst, drinking often and but little at a time.

Nausea, retching and vomiting of bile.

Vomiting immediately after eating.

Burning and swelling of the eyes.

Lachrymations.

Fluent coryza, burning and excoriating.

Puffiness of the face, especially about the eyes.

Lips parched and dry.

Roaring in the ears at every new paroxysm of pain.

Sensation as if warm air were streaming up the spine into the head.

Restlessness, constantly moving the head and limbs.

Feels chilly and sits around the stove.

Wants to be in a warm room.

Weakness, obliging him to lie down; he feels stronger when doing so; and sometimes falls down suddenly, when rising, with vertigo and aggravation of the headache.

ASARUM.**Note.**

Suitable for nervous temperaments, excitable or melancholic mood.

Location, Direction, Character.

Intense, compressive headache, more violent when walking or shaking the head.

Pressure over the greater part of the brain, from without inward.

Sharp aching above the root of the nose.

Aching in the temples, especially the left.

Violent pressure in the forehead, downward upon the eyes.

Tearing, pulsating pain in the forehead, excited by stooping.

Throbbing headache in the morning, early, when rising.

Aching pain in the forehead with muddled state of the mind.

Very sensitive, compressive headache in the left temple and behind the ears, more violent when walking or shaking the head, less when sitting.

Early in the morning, when rising, dizziness and drowsiness of the head, with headache in the left side of the forehead.

Pain as from contraction in the forehead, temples and behind the ears, with watering and burning of the eyes; worse about 5 P. M.

Other Head Symptoms.

Stupid feeling in the head; has no desire to do anything.

Tension of the scalp; the hair feels painful.

Cold feeling at a small spot on the left side of the head, a few inches above the ears.

Aggravation.

From walking or shaking the head.

Amelioration.

When sitting.

After vomiting.

When walking in the open air.

Concomitants.

When walking in the open air the headache disappeared, together with the hot feeling in the cheek, the drowsiness and ill-humor.

After vomiting, relief of headache symptoms.

Great nervous irritation.

Warmth of the cheeks.

Alternate flushes of burning heat and coldness.

General weary feeling.

Pulse quick and strong.

Vomiting of only a small quantity of a greenish, somewhat sour fluid, with great straining, and a sensation about the ears as if the head would split.

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA.**Note.**

Congestive headache from suppression of sweat or urine and fever; nervous headaches, which are attended by dry skin and scanty urine, cool skin and feeble pulse, and followed by sweating or profuse urination. May prove useful in rheumatic headache.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache with vertigo, dullness and stupidity.

When the drug did not cause sweating or profuse urination, it caused violent headache, with vertigo, quick, full pulse.

Nervous headache followed by profuse diuresis.

Headache from suppressed perspiration, or from the retention of effete matters in the system.

A feeling as if some sharp instrument was thrust through from one temple to the other, with feeble pulse and cool skin,

Violent headache between the eyes; a sense of constriction across the forehead.

Concomitants.

Burning and tickling in the fauces, with nausea and headache.

Excessive nausea, with violent headache.

AURUM MET.**Note.**

Nervous; congestive; megrim.

Headaches of persons with black hair, dark olive-brown complexion, disposed to constipation, sad, gloomy, taciturn; or to sanguine individuals, with black hair and black eyes, a lively, restless, anxious disposition, always disposed to feel anxious for the future.

Location, Direction, Character.

Bruised headache.

Pressive pain in the temples.

Pressure in the left temple, worse on being touched.

Fine tearing from the side of the head, through the brain, violent during motion.

Pressive pain in the left temple externally.

Tearing headache in front, in the forehead, in the vertex deep in the brain, abating in the open air.

Boring in the left side of the frontal bone.

Prickings as from pins in the forehead externally.

Headache as from incipient cold.

Pains in the bones of the head on lying down, affecting vital energy.

Severe and constant heat on the top of the head.

Megrim returning every three or four days, with stitching, burning and beating in one side of the forehead, with qualmishness, nausea, and even bilious vomiting.

Other Head Symptoms.

Rush of blood to the head with tumult and roaring in the head; exostosis of the head. The bones of the skull are painful, especially when lying down.

Sensation as if a current of air were rushing through the head, if it be not kept warm.

Aggravation.

In the morning.

In cold air.

While lying down.

From strong smells; from motion.

On being touched.

Amelloration.

From motion.

While walking and on getting warm.

In open air.

Concomitants.

Great desire to commit suicide.

Sleeplessness.

Anguish of the mind and great grief.

Hopelessness and despondency.

Disposed to grumble and quarrel.

Vehement, and disposed to fly into a passion.

ATROPINE.**Note.**

This remedy exerts an influence on the cerebro-spinal centres, involving the head, throat and eyes especially in its action.

It should be thought of in cases where Belladonna has been tried and failed, though seemingly indicated. The attacks of headache are accompanied, generally, by flushing of face and head, with rush of blood to the head; vessels increased in volume but not in tone.

Dizziness and delirium. Valuable in headache occurring in epileptic patients. Nervous, but not hysterical temperaments.

Location, Direction, Character.

Feeling as if head was screwed up; aggravated by walking and toward 11 A. M., and disappeared toward evening.

Periodical headache, coming on suddenly, increasing rapidly, until it is intensely severe, causing blindness and delirium.

Fine, drawing, very sensitive stitches across the forehead and temples, recurring every few minutes, lasting some seconds.

Dull pains in temples, coming on at intervals and lasting some seconds.

Very sensitive sticking in the left temporal region on waking in the morning, extending behind the

ear and into the left eye; disappearing after moving about in the open air.

Sticking pains in base of skull, particularly over the eyes on every motion, and especially on stepping.

Severe headache, beginning in the occiput and passing over the right side, locating over the eyes and in the balls, followed by attacks of epilepsy and unconsciousness.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo on rising in the morning.

Furious delirium, especially at night.

Aggravation.

From walking; motion; stepping.

Amelloration.

Eleven A. M.; evening; motion in open air.

Concomitants.

Sad and morose, preferring solitude and a dark room to the society of friends (in an epileptic).

Rambling speech, spectral illusions, mirthful humor.

Sharp neuralgic pains in and about the eyes.

Eyelids heavy and difficult to keep open.

Dimness of vision with dilatation of pupils.

Mouth and throat dry, dark-red dusky hue; difficulty of swallowing, on account of the excessive dryness.

Ovarian neuralgia, with headache and epilepsy.

Spasms of muscles in different parts of body.

Right side most frequently affected.

BADIAGA.

Location, Direction, Characer.

Headache from 2 P. M. till 7 in the morning, with slight aching pains in the posterior portion of both eyeballs, and in the temples.

During the afternoon, heat, pain, and congestion in the forehead, worse at 7 P. M.

In the temples and eyeballs, pain; to the temples from the eyeballs.

Headache, with inflamed eyes.

Pain in the left eyeball and temple, quite severe, extending to the left side of head and forehead.

A very severe headache on the top of the head; remains the same in all positions; better at night after sleeping, and better in the morning, returning violently after breakfast, lasting several days.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dull, dizzy feeling in the head.

An excess of dandruff, or dry tetter-like appearance of the scalp, with slight itching.

Aggravation.

At 7 P. M.

After breakfast.

Amelloration.

At night after sleeping and in the morning.

Concomitants.

In spite of the headache he is still clear in his mind and more inclined to mental activity than ever.

BAPTISIA.

Note.

Suitable in lymphatic temperaments; in low forms of disease, typhoid fever, or diseases with typhoid tendencies; patient easily prostrated, with chilliness and hot flashes; pain in head, back, and limbs; "tired all over."

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull, heavy, pressive headache.

Frontal headache, with pain at root of the nose.

Frontal headache, with feeling of fullness and tightness of the whole head.

Sharp pains by spells in right and left temples.

Heavy pain in the base of the brain, with lameness and drawing in cervical muscles.

Head feels large and heavy, with numb feeling of the head and face; stitches or shocks in various parts of head.

Concomitants.

Cannot confine his mind ; sort of wild, wandering feeling.

Indisposed to think ; want of power to think.

Tightness of skin of forehead.

Soreness, as if in the frontal-brain ; wild feeling.

Feeling as if the top of the head would fly off.

Mentally restless, yet too lifeless to move ; confused as if drunk.

Anxious, certain of death.

Nervous restlessness.

Delirium ; cannot sleep because he must toss about to get the pieces of his head together.

Vertigo and sensation of weakness in the entire system, especially in the lower limbs, with weak knees.

Soreness of eyeballs, with lame feeling on moving them.

Face hot and flushed.

Tongue coated yellowish-brown in the center.

Edges of tongue red and shining.

Ulcers in the mouth, with abundant saliva tasting viscid and flat.

Constant severe pain in region of the liver, with fullness and distension of the abdomen.

Dark, soft, diarrhoetic stools, without much pain.

Urine dark red, with some burning.

Dull aching pain in sacrum and hips.

Drawing aching in arms and legs.

Restless, uneasy sleep ; wild fancies on attempting to go to sleep, as if head was separate from the body, old woman in room, snakes, etc.

BARYTA CARB.**Note.**

One is reminded of this drug by seeing a dwarfish and delicate person, a person that is mentally and physically so.

Headache of old persons.

In those who suffer from swelling and inflammation of glands.

Location, Direction, Character.

The pain extends to the eyes.

Headaches mostly oppressive, close above the eyes and root of the nose.

Pressive pain, as if skull would split.

Headaches occur on waking.

Headaches generally occur in the morning and after meals.

Stitching headache near a warm stove.

The pain from the headache extends to the nape of the neck.

Headache with tension, in the occiput, toward nape of the neck.

Pressive sticking on the vertex, which extends through the whole head whenever he stands in the sun.

Right side of head feels icy cold to the hand, but burning to himself.

The scalp is very sensitive to the touch.

Other Head Symptoms.

Sensation as if brain were loose.

Creeping sensation, as if something were alive in the brain.

Liability of the head to take cold.

Roaring buzzing in the head.

Eruptions and dry scales on the head.

Vertigo, with nausea and headache, when stooping.

Buzzing and singing in the ears.

Stiffness of nape of the neck.

Aggravation.

External heat (stove).

On waking in the morning.

After meals.

Standing in the sun.

Amelioration.

When walking in the open air.

Concomitants.

Great irresolution about small things.

Great forgetfulness, so that he does not know what he has just spoken.

BELLADONNA**Note.**

Congestive, nervous, gastric, catarrhal and rheumatic headaches. Headache from abuse of coffee, from overheating and from cold. Headaches accompanied by vertigo, stupefaction; red, bloated face; red eyes; excessive sensitiveness to noise, light, shock or contact. Ill-humor. Pains come on suddenly, last indefinitely and cease suddenly. Suitable for plethoric individuals, disposed to phlegmonous inflammations; or for lymphatic, scrofulous persons, liable to glandular swellings. Suited to children, females and young people of mild temper, blue eyes, blonde hair, delicate skin and red complexion.

Location, Direction, Character.

Cold sensation in the brain, in the middle of the forehead.

Pressive frontal headache, so severe in walking that the eyes were drawn shut; better when sitting, ceases when lying down, worse on rising again, or going into the open air.

Frequently obliged to stand still when walking from the violence of the pain in the forehead.

At every step it seemed as if the brain rose and fell in the forehead, relieved by strong pressure on the forehead.

Pain in head and eyeballs, eyes felt as if starting from their sockets.

Painful pressure in the head, especially in the lower part of the forehead, directly above the nose, intolerable on stepping or treading.

Stabbing, as if with a knife, from one temple to the other.

Headache, as if the brain would be pressed out, in the forehead, just above the orbits, which prevents the eyes from being opened and obliges him to lie down.

Neuralgia in the right side of head and face.

Nervous headaches, frequently semilateral, especially right side, from 4 P. M. to 3 A. M., aggra-

vated by the heat of the bed, and by lying down. Violent throbbing in the brain, from behind forward and toward both sides; finally painful shootings, stabbings as with a knife, from temple to temple.

Boring headache in right side of head.

Pains, especially above the eyes and nose, or semi-lateral drawing, tearing or shooting pains.

Sharp, cutting pain on the right side of the head, from the frontal to the occipital region, becoming general, and at last settling in the right parietal bone.

Severe pain in the vertex.

Boring, tearing, cutting and shooting pains in various parts of the head, and worse on right side and in forehead, less in occiput.

Great fullness, and violent pressive and expansive pains, as if the head were about to split, or as if the contents were being forced through the forehead or through the head.

Wavering, shocks, and fluctuation and undulation, as of water in the head, with sensation as if the cranium were too small.

Occurrence of the headache daily from 4 P. M. till the following morning; aggravated from movement, especially of the eyes, on ascending, being touched, by the open air or currents of air, by warmth of the bed, and recumbent posture.

Head, internally, so sensitive that the least contact, even the pressure of the hair, gives pain.

Jerking headache, which becomes extremely violent on walking quickly, or on going rapidly upstairs, and when at every step there is a jolt downward, as from a weight in the occiput.

Other Head Symptoms.

When stooping, or rising from a stooping posture, has vertigo, and flickering before the eyes, and a tendency to fall backward, or to the left side.

Vertigo, with vanishing of sight, stupefaction and debility.

His whole head feels heavy, as from intoxication.

Violent congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing in the interior of the head; loss of consciousness; carotids throb violently, jugulars swollen; face bloated and red, worse from motion or touch; light and noise intolerable.

Takes cold from every draught of air, especially when uncovering the head; complaints from cutting the hair.

Aggravation.

From noise, light, shock or contact.

On rising, going into open air.

From walking, stepping, going up-stairs.

From heat of bed, lying down; from motion, especially of eyes; from touch.

Amelloration.

When sitting; lying down.

From strong pressure on forehead.

Concomitants.

The starting point of the affection is in the brain. Fretfulness, nothing seemed right to him, was vexed with himself.

Anxious and confused, fears she is about to die.

All the senses more acute.

Great restlessness, with sudden startings.

Sleepiness, but cannot sleep.

Eyes red, glistening, sparkling, with unsteady look, photophobia.

Neuralgia, particularly affecting the right eye.

Violent thirst, drinks water, wants lemonade.

Nausea, vomiting of bile, mucus or food.

Menses too early, blood bright red.

Pressure as though all the contents of the abdomen would issue through the genital organs, especially felt in the morning.

Disposition to perspire.

BERBERIS VULGARIS.

Note.

Suitable for headache, when along with the headache there is hepatic trouble; or when the head-

ache is complicated with arthritic or rheumatic complaints; or with affections of the urinary organs; or with menstrual derangements. The patient has a pale expression, sunken cheeks, and eyes surrounded by bluish or blackish rings. The headache is characterized by lacerating pains, or pains of a darting character. Tensive aching pains. Feeling of coldness in various parts. General languor. Slow, feeble pulse, with increased thirst.

Location, Direction, Character.

Oppressive, dragging, tensive pain in forehead, increased or excited by stooping, relieved in the open air.

Pressure from within outward, particularly in forehead, but also in temples and occiput.

Tearing pain in the whole head, now here, now there, in the forehead, in the temples.

More particularly on the left side.

Violent shooting pains through the eyes into the brain, or from the temples to the eyes.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo and dizziness in the head.

Early in the morning the head feels full and heavy.

A puffy sensation in the whole head.

Increased warmth of head.

Heat in the head after dinner, and in the afternoon.

Fullness of the head, like from coryza.

Sensation as if the head were becoming larger.

A peculiar cold sensation in the right temple.

Aggravation.

From motion; from stooping.

Most violent in afternoon.

Amelloration.

In the open air.

Concomitants.

Pressure in the eyes.

Tearing and stitching in cheek and jaw bones.

Increased thirst and dryness of the mouth.

Pale expression of the face, a dirty grayish look, sunken cheeks, deeply-seated eyes, surrounded by bluish or blackish gray circles; very sickly expression for a long time.

Slow, weak pulse.

Eructation without taste or smell.

Empty or bilious eructations.

Heartburn.

Sticking-pressive pain in the region of the liver, increased by pressure, corresponding to the region of the gall bladder, in a small spot.

A sticking-dizzy, or dizzy-tearing pain in one or the other kidney regions, as if it were suppurating, aggravated by deep pressure.

Drawing-sticking pain in one or the other sides of the bladder, extending down into the female urethra, often arising in the lumbar region and extending along the course of the ureters.

BISMUTH.

Note

Is indicated when the headache alternates with, or is attended by, gastralgia; or when it comes on immediately after eating; or is relieved by vomiting of the ingesta. The headache is usually frontal.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull, heavy headache.

Dull pressing, with drawing in different parts of the head, more violent during motion.

Pressure and sensation of weight in the forehead, more violent during motion.

At times also in the occiput.

Pressure in forehead above the eyes.

Dull, cutting pain in the brain, from above the right orbit to the occiput.

Pressure and sensation of weight in the occiput, more violent during motion.

Vertigo; a sensation as if the anterior half of the brain were turning in a circle.

Attacks attended frequently with prostration.

Aggravation.

From motion—all the head symptoms.

Concomitants.

Solitude is unbearable ; desire for company.

White-coated tongue in the evening, without heat or thirst.

Nausea at the stomach ; especially violent after a meal.

Feeling of pressure in the stomach, after every meal.

Nervous gastralgia, with intense pressure, as of a load in the stomach after eating.

Crampy, spasmodic pains in the stomach ; burning, alternating with pressure ; pressure in the spine, must bend backward.

Desire for cold drinks in the evening but no fever.

BOVISTA.**Note.**

Suitable for menstrual headache, characterized by being deep in the head ; absence of mind and difficulty in fixing his attention ; slowness of understanding ; moroseness ; ill-humor. Headache is made worse by pressure and sitting up. Empty eructations. Morning sickness relieved by eating breakfast.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache deep in the head.

Headache on right side in the morning, on left side in the evening.

Headache at night.

Headache at 3 A. M.

Dull headache, with weariness.

Distensive pain in the head.

Pain in occiput, as if a wedge would be pressed in.

Stupefying pain, particularly in forehead or vertex.

Lacerating pain in sinciput and forehead.

Head seems bruised.

On awaking the head aches, as from too much sleep.

Pains deep in the head.

Worse on raising the head.

Distensive pains in the head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Headache with increased secretion of urine.

Vertigo, early in the morning.

Aggravation.

At night, from sitting up.

From pressure.

Amelloration.

The morning headache is relieved by eating.

The headache at 3 A. M. disappears gradually after the breaking out of a profuse sweat.

Toward morning.

Concomitants.

Sad, despondent mood.

Watery coryza, with dizziness.

Stoppage of nose with fluent coryza.

Putrid, bitter taste.

Nausea, with empty eructations.

Diarrhoea before menses.

Urging to urinate, even immediately after urination.

Menses flowing every two weeks.

Leucorrhœa, with sensation of extraordinary swelling of head.

Leucorrhœa is yellow, green, acrid, corrosive.

BROMINE.**Note.**

Suitable for fair complexion, blue-eyed people.

Should be closely studied for menstrual headaches.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pains mostly left-sided, in the sinciput and in the forehead, of a heavy pressing character, made worse by motion and heat of the sun.

Forcing pain in temples and nape of neck.

Crawling beneath the skin of the occiput.

Pains in the bones of head, fore and back part, toward evening in damp weather.

Other Head Symptoms.

Headache brought on by going into the sun, disappearing in the shade.

Scalp tender, covered with an eruption, dirty-looking, and discharging offensive pus.

Aggravation.

After drinking milk.

By stooping.

Amelloration.

By pressing the neck.

In the shade.

BRYONIA.**Note.**

Suitable in many varieties of headache, as gastric, rheumatic, and congestive, but chiefly in gastric headaches. It is characterized by vertigo, great heaviness of the head, pressure in the head and rush of blood to the head. Loss of memory and inability to collect one's self. The patient is very irritable, vexed and vehement. The headache is either in the occiput, in the vertex, or in the forehead. The headache is often associated with nausea and vomiting. Wherever there is pain, there is usually soreness.

Location, Direction, Character.

Throbbing headache on top of head.

Headache in occiput, extending to the shoulders.

Headache, as from nightly revelling.

Headache as if everything would pass out at the forehead, aggravated by stooping.

Burning pains in forehead.

Digging pressure in fore part of brain toward the forehead.

Sticking, jerking, throbbing from the forehead, teeth, and malar bones to the occiput.

Great weight in the head and pressure of the brain from behind forward.

The scalp is very tender to the touch.

Burning heat or cold sweat on head.

Rheumatic headache in cold, raw, wet seasons.

Continued stitch deep in the brain, left side, when coughing.

Other Head Symptoms.

In the morning the hair seems very greasy, with cool head.

After every meal.

Begins in the morning on opening the eyes.

Headache from ironing.

Rush of blood to the head with heat in the head.

Vertigo and confusion of the head on slightest motion.

Aggravation.

On stooping.

By quick motion, after eating and when coughing.

In the evening.

Concomitants.

Very sensitive pressing pain in left eyeball.

Epistaxis; profuse, fluent coryza.

Lochia suppressed, with sensation as if head would burst.

Sour, bitter eructations after eating.

Empty retching.

Nausea and vomiting.

Bitter vomiting of bile and water.

Cutting, as of knives in epigastric region.

Severe pain in region of right ovary.

CACTUS GRAND.

Note.

Headache accompanied by, or dependent upon, cardiac disturbance.

Location, Direction, Character.

Severe, neuralgic headache from taking cold.

Feeling as if head were compressed in a vice, and that it would burst open from the severeness of the pain.

Face bloated and red, with pulsating pain in the head.

Pulsation in the temples, as if the skull would burst; intolerable at night.

Very severe pain in the right side of the head,

which is increased by the sound of talking, and by a strong light.

Pain commencing in the morning and growing worse as the day advances.

Pressing pain in the head, as if a great weight lay on the vertex.

Sensation of weight on the vertex, with dull pain, increased by the sound of talking or by any noise.

Heavy pain, like a weight, on the vertex, which diminishes by pressure.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo from sanguineous congestion to the head.

Headache from irregular habits or dissipation.

Congestion to the brain, blood-shot eyes, coma, suffocation, flushes in the face; fever, from exposure to the sun's rays.

Aggravation.

At night.

From noise.

From sound of talking.

From strong light.

From loud talking or noise.

Pain grows worse as the day advances.

Amelloration.

From pressure.

Concomitants.

Loss of appetite, and loss of taste of food, with nausea.

Sensation of constriction in the heart, as if an iron band prevented its normal movement.

Very acute pain, and such painful stitches in the heart as to cause him to cry out loudly, with obstruction of respiration.

Palpitation of the heart, continuous day and night, worse when walking, and at night, when lying on the left side.

Functional disorder of the heart from mental emotions, aggravated at menstrual period.

In diseases that call for the use of Cactus, there will always be found more or less derangement

of the heart. The patient will be greatly reduced in flesh, with great nervous excitability.

CALADIUM SEG.

Note.

Nervous. Congestive.

Location, Direction, Character.

Boring pain in the forehead.

Boring and sticking in the left temple, relieved by pressure.

Sticking in the right temple, especially the right eye.

Drawing in the occiput.

On waking, stupefying pressure in the right temple.

Bursting headache, especially in the forehead.

Heat in the head, which ascends from below into the head and becomes an internal glowing heat.

Pressive headache after the midday meal, or after lying on the side, which disappears when sitting.

Drawing, tearing, extending to the head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Occasional heat in the head.

Confusion and whirling in the head.

Gloomy head, with vertigo.

Vertigo as if rocked.

Aggravation.

Worse lying on the painful side.

Amelloration.

All the symptoms are relieved by perspiration, and after sleeping in the day-time.

Concomitants.

Anxiety about his health.

Low spirits with gloomy thoughts.

Forgetfulness.

Dryness in the fauces and pharynx, with aversion to cold water.

Burning in the stomach.

Throbbing or burning in the epigastrium.

The sexual organs are bloated, relaxed and sweaty.

Impotence of the male; weakness of the sexual power; coldness of the sexual parts; affections of the prepuce.

Constrictive sensation in the larynx and trachea.

Cough, which seems to start from the part above the larynx.

CALCAREA CARB.

Note.

Especially adapted to leuco-phlegmatic temperaments. The headache is usually associated with nausea and vomiting. It is characterized by anxiety, fearfulness, melancholy and difficulty in thinking, dilated pupils and dimness of sight. The pains are chiefly felt in the forehead, on the vertex or on either side of the head.

Location, Direction, Character.

Stupefying, oppressive headache in the forehead.

Frequent one-sided headache, always with empty eructations.

Stitching headache over left temple.

Throbbing headache in middle of brain every morning, lasts all day.

Aching in sinciput, coming on in the open air.

Tearing in the right side of forehead.

Hemicrania, with eructations and inclination to vomit.

Headache beginning in the occiput and spreading to the sinciput, so severe she thinks the head will burst.

Heaviness in forehead.

Icy coldness on head, or burning on top of head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Chronic headache depending upon brain-fag.

Chronic morning headache, worse in the open air.

Scalp sensitive, hair dry, head feels cold.

Vertigo on ascending a height.

Hair of head comes out when combing.

Thick scabs with yellow pus, which bleed when picked, itching slightly.

Aggravation.

Worse on going up-stairs; talking or walking; in hot sun; from taking cold; from mental exertion; in the morning, from washing or working in cold water.

Amelioration.

From tight bandaging; closing the eyes; vomiting; lying down, or from cold applications to the head.

Concomitants.

Stinging pain in the eyes, worse from candle-light. Inflammation and swelling of outer and inner ear. Great dryness of mouth and tongue.

Severe, fluent coryza, with headache.

Pressing, pinching, or spasmodic squeezing and contracting pains in stomach, especially after meals.

Constipation, getting worse and worse every day.

Diarrhoea, thin, offensive, or white, watery, or yellow (clay color).

Pressing in abdomen, with stitches in pit of stomach downward, with dullness of the head.

Voluptuous dreams at night, with headache.

Menses too early, last too long, too profuse.

Suppressed menses.

Any excitement may cause the menses to return.

Swelling and painfulness of breasts before menses.

Pulse full and accelerated, and often tremulous.

Chorea, sometimes only one-sided; involuntary motions, sometimes falling down.

Epilepsy, from fright or suppressed eruptions.

Difficult sleep on account of rush of thoughts.

Hard swelling of cervical glands.

Ulcers on the leg.

Coldness of feet, as from damp stockings.

CALCAREA PHOS.**Note.**

Suitable for gastric and rheumatic headaches. It is characterized by vertigo when walking, or on motion. Fullness and pressure of the head, worse

from pressure of the hat. Useful in peevish and fretful children, and in those whose fontanelles remain open too long. Difficulty in performing mental operations. Ill-humor and want of disposition to do anything. Forgetfulness. Dullness with every headache.

Location, Direction, Character.

Over the forehead with tearing pains in the arms and hands, most in the wrist and right middle-finger.

On the vertex and behind the ears, with a drawing in the muscles of the neck to the nape and occiput.

Aching, drawing pains around the lateral protuberances of the occiput.

Extending from the forehead to the nose, or from the temples to the jaws.

Pressure, above the eyes and toward them.

Dullness, heaviness and painfulness of the head early on awaking.

Sore pain, drawing, rending, tearing in the skull bones; worse along the sutures.

Crawling over the top of the head, as if ice were lying on the upper occiput.

Other Head Symptoms.

Headache of school girls, with diarrhoea.

Dullness with every headache.

Vertigo, on motion, and when walking in the open air.

Aggravation.

Worse from change of weather.

After meals, more especially after dinner.

From bodily exertion.

When thinking about it.

In the morning.

Amelloration.

From cold washing, and from mental occupation.

Concomitants.

Eyeballs pain as if beaten.

Hot feeling in the eyelids.

Bitter taste in the morning on awaking, with headache.

Nausea arising from the pit of the stomach on moving, followed by headache and lassitude.

Sharp, cutting or cramp-like pains in the stomach, with headache.

Violent pains in the stomach with debility, headache and diarrhoea.

Violent colic, at times attended with headache.

Soft stools passed with difficulty accompanying the headache of school girls.

Hard stool, with depression of the mind, causing headache in old people.

Menses too early or too late; blood bright, or a first bright and then dark.

Rheumatic pain and stiffness of the neck, with dullness of the head.

Especially suitable for children during dentition, for girls at or near puberty, and for old people who have vertigo consequent upon constipation.

CAMPHORA.

Note.

Congestive.

Location, Direction, Character.

Frontal headache; pressing outward; also left-sided.

Contraction, as if laced together in the cerebellum and globella, with coldness all over.

Pains run from head to tips of fingers, with trembling and nervousness.

Throbbing, like beats with a hammer in cerebellum, synchronous with pulse; head hot, face red, limbs cool, better on standing; mostly with such as were deprived of their usual sexual intercourse.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, heaviness of the head; head inclines backward.

Aggravation.

Most of the pains excited by motion.

Concomitants.

Great anxiety and extreme restlessness.

Sudden and complete prostration of the vital forces,
with great coldness of the external surface.

Extremities cold and blue, with cramps.

Impotence, with coldness, weakness, and atrophied
condition of sexual organs.

CANNABIS INDICA.**Note.**

Adapted to persons of the highest nervous and
sanguine temperament; or also to those of a bil-
ious temperament.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull, heavy, throbbing pain through the head,
with a sensation like a heavy blow on the back
of the head and neck.

Jerking in the right side of forehead, toward the
interior and back part of head.

Heavy, insurmountable pressure on the brain, caus-
ing him to stoop.

Dull, drawing pain in the forehead, especially over
the eyes.

Throbbing, aching pain in the forehead.

Aching in both temples, most severe in the right.

Dull stitching in right temple.

Severe stitch in right temple, gradually changing
to a pressive pain.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo on rising, with a stunning pain in the back
part of the head, and he falls.

There is a sensation as of a heavy weight at the
back of the head, from which the pains shoot up
the sides of the head to temples and vertex;
worse at midday; feels as if the head was open-
ing and shutting at the top, and as if the cal-
varium was being lifted.

Head feels very heavy; loses consciousness, and falls.

On regaining consciousness violent shocks pass through the brain.

Frequent involuntary shaking of the head.

Aggravation.

Midday.

Concomitants.

Exaltation of spirits with excessive loquacity.

Uncontrollable laughter, till the face becomes purple and the back and loins ache.

Anguish, accompanied by great oppression; ameliorated in the open air.

Fearful of becoming insane.

Imagines he hears music; shuts his eyes and is lost for some time in the most delicious thoughts and dreams.

Every few minutes loses himself, and then wakes up, as it were, to those around him.

Very absent-minded.

Injection of the vessels of the conjunctiva.

While reading, the letters run together.

Throbbing and fullness in both ears.

Ringing and buzzing in ears.

He looks drowsy and stupid.

Backache, worse at catamenial periods, which recur every two weeks and are scanty.

Countenance dejected and careworn; nervous; easily agitated.

CANNABIS SATIVA.

Location, Direction, Character.

The forehead feels compressed, from the margins of the orbits to the temples; not relieved by bending forward.

Pressure below the frontal eminence, extending deep through the brain to the occiput.

Pressure in the temples.

Violent throbbing, with heat of the head and fever.

Crawling in the scalp.

Continual headache on top of the head, as if a stone were pressing upon it.

Pressure from back of the eyes forward.

Uninterrupted headache the whole day.

Piercing headache.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dullness and reeling sensation in the head.

Sensation as if drops of water were falling on the head.

Vertigo when walking, with tendency to fall sideways.

Vertigo when standing, with swimming of the head.

Concomitants.

Sadness; makes mistakes in writing; despondent in morning, lively in afternoon.

ringing in the ears.

Face pale, or the left cheek red but not hot, and the right one pale.

Difficult speech, at times stuttering.

Dryness of the throat.

Dysuria; urine white, turbid, or red and turbid.

Pulse very weak, slow, frequently almost imperceptible.

Violent beating of the heart, on moving the body, and on stooping, with warm sensation about the heart.

Dreams, disagreeable and frightful.

Unendurable, fine stitching over the whole body, like from a thousand needle points, at night, when sweating from warm covering; better when uncovering.

CANTHARIS.

Location, Direction, Character.

Soreness and burning in the brain.

Heat and throbbing in the head.

Sensation of fullness, with heat rising up into the head, with anxiousness.

Dull, heavy pain in forehead.

Stitches and pain in the side of the head, aggravated in the afternoon and evening.

Burning in the sides of the head, ascending from the neck, with soreness and giddiness; aggravated morning and afternoon; standing or sitting, and walking or lying down.

Painful tearing on vertex, as if some one were pulling a lock of hair upward.

Heaviness in occiput, with drowsiness and incapacity to think.

Stitches in occiput, aggravated in afternoon.

Other Head Symptoms.

Confusion of the head in the morning with pulsations in the forehead.

Vertigo, with transient attacks of unconsciousness; appearance of a fog before the eyes, while walking in the open air.

Hair falls out when combing.

Aggravation.

In the morning and afternoon.

In the afternoon and evening.

When standing or sitting.

Amellorations.

When walking or lying down.

Concomitants.

Anxious restlessness and rage.

Paroxysms of rage, with crying, barking and beating, renewed by the sight of dazzling bright objects; when touching the larynx; when trying to drink water.

Insolent contradictory mood in afternoon.

Constantly attempting to do something but accomplishing nothing.

Inflammation and redness of eyes with smarting, burning and lachrymation.

Yellow appearance of objects.

Expression of extreme suffering in the face.

Death-like look; expression of terror and despair.

Tenesmus and strangury in urinary organs.

Mouth and tongue inflamed and ulcerated, with burning pain and dryness.

Eruclatations of sour mucus, with nausea and vomiting.

Raw and sore pains in the whole body, internally and externally; every part over-sensitive, accompanied by excessive weakness.

Burning, stitching and tearing pains predominate.

CAPSICUM.

Note.

Adapted to phlegmatic constitutions with hemorrhoidal tendency; or to indolent persons of suspicious disposition, or to headstrong, clumsy people (children) afraid of exercise and the open air. Light hair, blue eyes. It is characterized by a sensation of congestion or fullness of the head; throbbing, pressing or tearing pains; sensation as if skull would burst, especially when moving; pains mostly in forehead and temples; darting pains in head; skull feels bruised; confusion of head with obscuration; dizziness and dullness of head with febrile chill and coldness; confusion of head with vertigo; nausea and vomiting; anxiety; weak memory; forgetfulness.

Location, Direction, Character.

Constant, pressive ache in the forehead above the root of the nose, together with some stitches through the ear and over the eye.

Throbbing ache in one or the other temple.

Pressing frontal headache.

Drawing, tearing in right frontal bone.

Pressive pain in forehead, as if it pressed from occiput outward to forehead, together with cutting from occiput to forehead.

Throbbing ache in forehead.

Pressive pains in temporal regions.

Severe, deeply-penetrating stitches in vertex.

Stitches from vertex to forehead.

Drawing tearing on left side of head.

One-sided, pressive, sticking ache, like an hysterical migraine, which was increased by raising the eyes and the head, or by stooping, together with forgetfulness and nausea.

Headache on coughing, as if the skull would burst. A bursting headache, or a feeling as if the brain were too full.

Headache, as if the skull were bruised, on moving the head, and on walking.

Darting pains in head; worse at rest; better when walking.

Aggravation.

From motion of the head.

From motion of the eyes.

From noise (with anxiety).

When walking.

When walking in the open air.

When walking in the open air and in cold, (pressing pains).

When at rest, (darting pains).

When stooping.

When coughing.

In the evening.

Amelioration.

From heat, (pressing pains).

When walking, (darting pains).

When lying with the head high, (pressing pains).

Concomitants.

Whimsical and sensitive.

Frequent weeping.

Anxiety, as if from conscious danger of death.

Moroseness.

Homesickness, with red cheeks and sleeplessness—
with hot feeling in the fauces.

Difficult comprehension.

Forgetfulness.

Dimness of vision.

Burning in the eyes, with redness and lachrymation.

Stitching pains in ears with burning and stinging;
hardness of hearing.

Redness of cheeks.

Pain in the face, aggravated by touch, and in the evening.

Burning and heat in roof of mouth and throat.

Thirst and chilliness, with moroseness and difficult comprehension.

Burning in stomach after eating.

Diarrhœa with tenesmus and strangury.

Hæmorrhoids, with burning.

Pulse irregular, intermitting, almost imperceptible.

Pectoral anxiety.

Evening and night cough, with hectic.

Back chilly, especially externally.

Fever, with violent burning, followed by thirst with chill.

Sleepiness, with restlessness.

Aversion to moving.

Tendency to obesity; laxness of the muscles; bloatedness of the skin.

Burning sensation, almost a constant symptom.

CARBO ANIMALIS.

Note.

Adapted to complaints in nervous or scrofulous constitutions. Some authorities assert that it is more applicable for the cancerous than for the scrofulous dyscrasia. The attack is characterized by congestion of blood to the head, with heat in the head; vertigo; confusion of the senses; changeable mood; splitting, throbbing, or pressing stitching pains, chiefly in the forehead and vertex.

Location, Direction, Character.

Heaviness in the head at night.

Heaviness in the forehead, as if brain would fall forward.

Skin of forehead feels tight.

Drawing in the forehead above the eyebrows.

Pricking pain in forehead, left side.

Sensation in the forehead as if something lay above the eyes, on account of which she could not look up.

Pain in top of head as if skull had been split or torn asunder.

Skin of vertex feels tight.

Boring, tearing, stitching pains in the head, especially the temples.

Heaviness in cerebellum.

Pressive pains in occiput.

Stitching and throbbing in occiput.

Pain in right side of head.

Throbbing ache before menses, and after menses.

Other Head Symptoms.

Blackness of sight, or dimness before the eyes; vertigo with nausea and when raising the head after stooping accompanied by watery mist before the eyes; vertigo with loss of consciousness; vertigo in the evening.

Vertigo and confusion on sitting up; better when reclining.

Sudden stupefaction when moving the head, or walking.

Head feels confused; taciturn; changeable; low spirited; anxiety.

Aggravation.

From noise.

From stooping.

Wet weather.

From cold air.

From open air (menstrual).

Exertion of the mind (occiput).

Night; forenoon.

Evening in bed (heat).

In the morning after rising.

Amelloration.

Pressure with hands, (vertex).

When reclining, (vertigo); rising, (heat).

Open air, (forehead).

Concomitants.

Great prostration and debility—earthy-colored face, with copper-colored spots on both the face and body; often troubled with severe headache.

Nose bleed, after aching and dullness in head.
 Deafness, with confusion of mind.
 Desire for solitude, noise disturbs.
 Shuns all conversation.
 Cachectic appearance.
 Weak, empty feeling at pit of stomach.
 Ineffectual urging to urinate, with painful pressure
 in the loins, groins and thighs.
 Anxiety in chest.
 Feeling of coldness through from chest to back.
 Sourness in abdomen while coughing.
 Abdomen distended with flatulence.
 Stool scanty and delaying.
 Pain in small of back during stool.
 Hæmorrhoids burning and stinging.
 Pain in small of back, very sensitive; aggravated
 by walking, standing, or lying.
 Menses too early, too long, not profuse; leucor-
 rhœa yellowish, watery; debility and prostra-
 tion after menstrual flow.
 Earthy-colored; copper-colored spots on skin.
 Itching and burning pains.
 Drowsiness, as if one had not slept enough.

CAULOPHYLLUM.

Note.

Suitable for rheumatic or neuralgic headaches dependent upon uterine or spinal troubles.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dullness of head, with contracted feeling of the skin of forehead.

Headache with pressure behind the eyes and dimness of sight (with uterine troubles).

Headache with sensation of pressure over left eye, aggravated by stooping, light, noise, from noon till night.

By spells, a very severe pain in the temples, as if both temples would be crushed together.

Aggravation.

Stooping, light, noise, noon to night.

Concomitants.

Complete sleeplessness; hysterical spasms.
Vertigo with dimness of sight.
Gulping a bitter, sour fluid.
Severe, rheumatic, drawing, flying pains in the joints of hands and feet.
"Moth spots" on forehead, with leucorrhœa and menstrual irregularities.
Troubles which arise in the open air are relieved in the room, except pressure in forehead.
Produces spasmodic conditions.
The pains of *Caulophyllum* are intermittent and paroxysmal.

CAUSTICUM.**Note.**

In those having a phlegmatic or choleric temperament.
Rheumatic or arthritic diathesis.
Frequently suitable in cases with a tendency to scrofula or having a weakened and emaciated appearance.
Persons with dark hair.
Attacks begin with a sensation of congestion to the head, and heat; throbbing, tearing, stitching pains; pains chiefly in vertex and upper head, spreading to forehead and temples; pains in paroxysms moving forward; vertigo; nausea, and melancholy mood.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressive pain in right frontal eminence.
Sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain, or as if something was forced in between frontal bone and cerebrum.
Tension of scalp across forehead and temples.
Pain in forehead with anxiety.
Stitches in temples, worse from sitting or reading.
Throbbing and stitches in the vertex, in paroxysms.
Pain at a small spot on the vertex, as if bruised, only on touch.

Other Head Symptoms.

Painless commotion in the whole head.

Rush of blood to head.

Involuntary nodding of head when writing, as if some one pressed it down.

Itching on the scalp.

Skin of head tense.

Giddiness, with sensation of weakness in head, as if intoxicated; worse in the morning on waking, with painful dullness of the head.

Vertigo with anxiety.

Vertigo with loss of consciousness when looking up, and when sitting.

Aggravation.

From sitting.

From stooping.

From 4 P. M. to evening.

When reading.

When shaking the head.

When looking up.

In the evening.

Amelloration.

In the open air.

From cold water.

Concomitants.

Desire to be in company; forgetfulness; uses wrong words; anxiety; irritable; timorous; full of fancies; melancholy mood.

Sudden and frequent loss of sight, with a sensation of a film before the eyes.

Pain and inflammation of eyes, with burning and smarting.

Dull pains in ear, with constant whizzing, as if steam escaped.

Neuralgia of left side of face, aggravated after midnight and relieved by cold water.

Inability to move the tongue right, with anxiety.

Difficult speech.

Sudden aphonia.

Heartburn; acidity of the stomach after eating fat, saccharine, or farinaceous food.

Violent pains in stomach; at times in stomach and again in chest; aggravated by moving about and relieved by lying down.

Involuntary passage of urine when coughing; at night, when asleep, in children with black hair and eyes, who pass urine during their first sleep.

Soreness in chest, with violent paroxysmal coughs; hoarseness; rawness in throat.

Frequent, but unsuccessful desire to pass stool.

Giddy at stool, and after it; sick at stomach; stool passes better while standing.

Menstrual blood bright red, with pain in pelvis as if pressed or screwed together; ceasing at night.

Rheumatic or neuralgic pains, increased by every change of temperature, but ceasing in bed.

Sleeplessness at night, unable to rest in any position.

Starting during sleep; sleepiness during the day.

CEDRON.

Note.

Principally adapted for persons of a voluptuous disposition and of an excitable, nervous temperament; more especially in females. There is a marked periodicity in the attacks, often with clock-like regularity. The pains are of a shooting character and located in the orbital region.

Location, Direction, Character.

Severe shooting pain over left eye.

Headache, especially deep in the orbits, obliging him to shut his eyes, and extending to the occiput.

Distensive headache, increased during the night.

Throbbing pain in the head, commencing in the temples, extending around the forehead.

Pressure at right temple, causing a dull pain in the whole right side of the head; disappears wholly toward noon.

Pressure at the top of the head.

Sharp pain in the occiput.

The pains in the head are all dull, except those in the occiput, which are acute.

Aggravation.

In open air; on rising.

Amelloration.

Toward noon.

Concomitants.

Palpitation of heart and hurried respiration accompanying the severe headache.

CHAMOMILLA.**Note.**

Chamomilla seems to act upon a morbidly sensitive nervous system. There is a peculiar excitability, cross, irritable. True of child, adult, woman in labor, or woman with toothache; can't bear you near them; answer snappishly; pains unbearable. Children—light or brown hair; nervous, excitable temperament. Adults—even aged persons with arthritic or rheumatic diathesis.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache, especially in the temples; a pressure as from firm pressure with the fingers.

Pressure increasing and decreasing, especially in the right half of the forehead and right temple, where are also felt very frequent, dull, stitching pains, which sometimes extend to the occiput like electric sparks.

Pressure extending from the vertex to the forehead and temples; worse from thinking of it; from sudden stooping and from mental exertion. Pressing headache as from a stone in the head; worse evenings.

Tearing and stinging pain in the left side, particularly in the temple and in and around the eye. Violent, stinging pains in the left side of the head. from the occiput to the lower jaw.

Tearing and sticking, extending outward toward the temples.

Wandering pains in the temples, frequently recurring and always worse in the beginning.

Transient attacks of throbbing in one-half of the brain.

Coma vigil or rather an inability to open the eyes; slumbering without sleep; quick expiration and tearing headache in the forehead with nausea.

One-sided, drawing headache.

Other Head Symptoms.

Inclination to bend the head backward.

Slight attacks of vertigo with tendency to faint.

Aggravation.

From sudden stooping.

From thinking of it.

From mental exertion, morning. In evening.

Amelloration.

From motion.

Children when carried in the arms.

From rising.

Concomitants.

Excessive sensitiveness to pain.

Sour smelling sweat during sleep, mostly on the head.

Sleeplessness of children. They start in sleep.

Muscles twitch, especially the thumb, and with these symptoms colic, or face red, especially one cheek, usually left; scalp bathed in a hot sweat.

Intolerance of everything, can do nothing that will please them.

Catarrh of children; nose though feeling stuffed up yet dropping hot water from the nostrils.

Cough caused by exposure to cold winter day.

Gastralgia, especially when food eaten lies like a heavy load. Distension of both hypochondria; patient can hardly breath. Tongue, yellowish-white; bitter taste; colicky pains through the abdomen. Relief of these symptoms by cup of coffee.

Dark, yellowish-green diarrhoea, like chopped eggs often mixed with bile, causing soreness of the anus, and an odor of rotten eggs; usually worse in the evening.

Labor pains seem to commence in the back or abdomen and pass off down the inner side of the thigh. Excessively sensitive, cannot stand the pains.

CHELIDONIUM.

Note.

Adapted to complaints in melancholic, choleric temperaments, with bilious tendencies and complications. The attack is characterized by darting, tearing, throbbing pains in forehead and temples, with heaviness and coldness in occiput, accompanied with vertigo, anxiety, melancholy, nausea and bilious vomiting.

Location, Direction, Character.

Heaviness of head, extending to right side of the head, whence a rheumatic, drawing pain into right side of neck.

Pain in forehead and temples, with anxiety.

Pressure in forehead, extending to the orbits, which, on moving the eyes, pain, as if sore.

Compressive pain across forehead, as from a band or cord over the eyes, after rising, lasting till toward noon, returning again at 7 P. M.

Pains in forehead from within out.

Pressive pains in right side of forehead.

Sensation of band across the forehead, relieved on closing the eyes.

Shooting pains through the temples from side to side, awoke with it early in the morning, lasted all day, felt when waking at night.

Ticking like a watch in right temple, dull pain in head with pulsations in temples.

Pain in right temple, with nausea and bilious vomiting.

Pain and pressure in right temporal bone.

Heaviness in vertex, extending to occiput.

Drawing in neck from above downward, with stitches when walking fast, has to tread light.

Attacks of violent, throbbing pain, from nape of neck to occiput, more on left side.

Coldness and heaviness in occiput, rising from nape of neck.

When sitting up, occiput seems fastened to pillow, or broken off from the rest of the skull.

Tensive sensation in back of head, right side.

Pressive, drawing pains on the left side of occiput.

Drawing, pressing-like stitches, extending from the left side of the occiput to the forehead.

Pain right side of head.

Shooting pain in left side.

Pains through the ears from occiput.

Aggravation.

By moving the eyes; when walking fast; when moving; when sitting up; early in the morning; after rising; from open air into room; toward noon; after dinner; afternoon; evening.

Amelloration.

From rest.

From pressure.

From eating.

On closing eyes.

Concomitants.

Full of sad thoughts about the present and future; cannot remain long in one place.

Remarkable serenity of mind.

Melancholy.

Irritable.

Vertigo and anxiety.

White of eyes dirty yellow.

Burning, smarting and aching of the eye, sore to the touch, aggravated by light.

Pains in and about the ears, with sensation of wind streaming out.

Yellow color of face.

Tongue thickly coated yellow, with red margins, showing imprint of teeth.

Bitter taste in mouth.

Nausea and bilious vomiting.

Urine turbid on passing it—dark, brownish-red, like brown beer, or yellow.

Violent paroxysms of coughing, expectoration in large quantities difficult to loosen.

Short and difficult respiration, with oppression and anxiety in chest.

Stitches beneath right ribs.

Pain in hepatic region, extending downward and across the umbilical region, through the intestines, as though abdomen was constricted with a string.

Congestion of liver and jaundice.

Pain in right hypochondrium.

Thin, pasty, bright-yellow stool, copious without pain, on rising.

Constipation like sheep dung.

Diarrhoea and constipation alternating.

Pains in and beneath right scapula.

Pains in inner lower angle of the right shoulder blade, running into chest.

Rheumatic pains, aggravated by least touch.

Frequent yawning, sleepy through the day, even when walking in open air.

Flashes of chills and heat.

Sweat through the night, especially toward morning.

CHLORALUM.

(CHLORAL-HADRATE.)

Note.

Dull, heavy, aching pain in forehead and occiput, all day; aggravated by motion.

Location, Direction, Character.

Severe pain in frontal region over supra-orbital ridge, which nothing relieved; aggravated by motion.

Headache in forehead, extending to occiput.

Headache over both eyes, running down in the eyes, left side worse, with feeling as if the eyes were constricted.

Feeling as if a hot band was drawn across the forehead from temple to temple, directly over the eyes, with sensation of a burning ring around each eye.

Dull, heavy headache in occiput, and forehead over the eyes; a feeling of weight and soreness, which seems wholly within the cranium; aggravated by moving about and on lying down, but slightly relieved by going into the open air.

Other Head Symptoms.

Great heaviness in the head; he cannot lift it.

Aggravation.

By sudden motion; movement.

On lying down.

At 8 A. M.

Amelioration.

In open air.

Concomitants.

Eyes blood-shot and constantly watering.

Burning in eyes and eyelids.

Dimness of sight.

Neuralgia from decayed teeth.

Great dyspnoea, a sense of suffocation, oppression at the base of the chest, and urgent thirst.

CINA.**Note.**

Best suited to nervous, irritable persons, with dark hair. Children, especially when they suffer from worms. Most of the headaches have a stupefying effect, and are brought on by eating or by mental labor.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull headache, with affection of the eyes, in the morning.

Headache before and after epileptic attacks, and after attacks of intermittent fever.

Stupefying internal headache, especially in the forehead, then also in the occiput; when walking in the open air.

Drawing from the left frontal eminence to the root of the nose, causing confusion of the head,

Tensive pain in right temple, as if drawn tightly, and on coughing feels as if it would burst.

A slow stitch, extending from above the upper orbital margin deep into the brain.

On the middle of the vertex an intermitting pressure as from a heavy weight, as if the brain were pressed down; pressure increases and renews the pain.

Other Head Symptoms.

Cold perspiration on the forehead, and on the pale, cold, bloated face, with blueness around the mouth.

Aggravation.

From pressure.

Concomitants.

The child is whining and complaining.

Cannot be quieted by any persuasions; remains proof against all caresses.

Child rubs the nose constantly, and bores with the fingers in the nose until blood comes out.

Tongue coated; brownish-yellow, whitish.

Great hunger soon after a meal.

Gagging cough in the morning after rising.

Sudden, distressing cries in sleep.

CLEMATIS ERECTA.

Note.

Adapted to persons with light hair. Torpid, cachectic conditions. Follows Silicea well.

Has the same impetigo on the neck and occiput as Petroleum.

Location, Direction, Character.

Boring pain in the left temple.

Pressive tensive pain in the fore part of the brain, worse when walking than when sitting, with heaviness of the head.

Confusion and heaviness of the head in the morning.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dullness and cloudiness in the head, with tendency to vertigo.

Eruption on the occiput, extending down the neck, moist, sore, with crawling and stinging itching; often drying up in scales; itching worse when getting warm in bed; only slight and temporary relief by scratching.

Small itching crusts and some stitches in the scalp.
Itching of the scalp.

Aggravation.

From walking.

From walking in the open air.

Itching worse when getting warm in bed, from washing in cold water, from wet poultices.

Amelloration.

Slight temporary relief by scratching.

Toward evening general relief.

From 3 to 4 P. M. outbreak of sweat and symptoms relieved.

Headache in the forehead relieved by pressure.

Concomitants.

Pale, sickly countenance.

Difficulty of thinking.

Ailments from homesickness or contrition of spirit.

Irritable, taciturn.

Pain in the tooth much aggravated by getting bread into it.

Dull toothache in the hollow tooth, only transiently relieved by cold water, also relieved by drawing in air.

Burning pain in both external ears, which was even perceptible to the touch.

Swelling of both inguinal glands, with sensitiveness when walking.

Burning in the urethra.

While urinating it sticks in the urethra, and after urinating it burns and bites.

Painful sensitiveness in the testicles.

Testicles become very sensitive while walking; enlarged and hanging down.

COCA.**Note.**

Dull, frontal headache, which vanishes with the setting of the sun, followed by a state of mental exhilaration.

Location, Direction, Character.

Slight, shooting pains in the right temple.

Sensation of tension over forehead, as if an india-rubber band were stretched over it.

Violent headache immediately over the eyes, with low ringing in the ears.

Headache just above the eyebrows, not constant, increased by elevating the head and turning the eyes up.

Headache in the morning, in the right temple, sharp on first rising, and all day, whenever looking up; the pain darts from the temple in a straight line to the top of the head, and leaves a sore feeling behind.

Pressing headache on right side of occiput, as well as of right side of forehead, with giddiness and chill after dinner, disappearing toward evening.

Other Head Symptoms.

Headache, leaving after eating, returning in three and a half hours, and leaving at sunset.

Fullness in forehead.

Dull feeling over the whole brow.

Aggravation.

In the morning.

When blowing nose.

When coughing.

On looking upward.

Amelioration.

In the evening.

When walking in open air.

After eating.

Concomitants.

Brain feels muddled—cannot read understandingly.

Slow in finding words to express himself.

Much furred tongue.
No taste in the morning.
Nervous and restless.

COCCULUS INDICUS.

Note.

Homœopathic to congestive, gastric and reflex uterine headache; of great value in many sick headaches.

Especially suited to women and nervous children, of lively turn of mind, troubled with imaginary fears.

Location, Direction, Character.

Violent headache; unable to lie on the back of the head; is forced to lie on the side; unable to bear the least noise; noise excites vomiting.

Headache with nausea and inclination to vomit.

Pressing headache from without inward; or, as if compressed by a bandage; or, as if screwed together.

Headache, as if something forcibly closed the eyes.

Painful concussion in the brain when walking, moving the head, or talking.

Violent headache, which compels the patient to sit up, aggravated by talking, laughing, noise, or a bright light.

Tearing, throbbing headache, especially in the evening.

Sick headache, from riding in a carriage, in a boat, etc.

Aching pains in the forehead.

Headache, as if the eyes would be torn out, particularly during every motion, with vertigo.

Headache in the occiput and nape; pain as if opening and shutting like a door.

Headache with feeling of emptiness in the head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Thinking fatigues the head.

Trembling of the head, very nervous.

Head and face hot, feels cold.

Vertigo, increased by sitting up in bed, or by the motion of a carriage.

Confusion of the head, most increased by eating or drinking.

Whirling vertigo on rising up in bed with inclination to vomit, which compelled him to lie down again.

Vertigo, as from intoxication, with dullness of the forehead, as if there were a band across the head.

Aggravation.

All the symptoms and pains, especially in the head, are aggravated by drinking, eating, sleeping, talking, smoking and coffee.

The symptoms, especially the head, are extremely aggravated by cold air.

Amelioration.

The headache is ameliorated by quiet and warmth.

Concomitants.

Sadness, irascibility, anxiety, tendency to start, especially at night.

Disposition to tremble.

Hysterical spasms.

Nausea, and on sitting up, the objects around seem to move up and down.

Nausea and vomiting when riding in a carriage.

Cramp in the stomach during and after a meal, with oppressed breathing.

Dryness of the mouth without thirst.

Excessive repugnance to food, accompanied by hunger.

Constipation of hard, difficult stools.

Dysmenorrhœa, always followed by hæmorrhoids.

A slight noise causes all his limbs to start.

Intolerance of both cold and warm air.

The condition of the nervous system, set up by menstruation and pregnancy, appears especially favorable to the action of Cocc.

COLCHICUM.**Note.**

Suited to persons of an irritable, peevish disposition; easily put out of humor. The headaches are of a boring, pressing character; are brought on by mental labor and by entering room from open air. Pains are mostly located in forehead and occiput.

Location, Direction, Character.

Crampy sensation, particularly close above the eyes. Painful, lacerating, drawing in the left half of the head, from the eyeball to the occiput.

Boring headache, especially over the eyes, extending into the dorsum of the nose.

Headache, coming on in the evening, very violent and lasting until morning.

Pressing in whole head on going into a room after walking in the open air, disappearing after some sleep.

Headache above left eye immediately after eating, better in open air.

Pressing pain in the right and afterward in the left frontal region.

Oppressive weight in the occiput, during movement and when bending the body backward.

Pressing in the head, excited by mental labor.

Lacerating on the scalp.

Pulsations in the head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo while sitting, after walking.

Great falling off of the hair.

Aggravation.

Pains worse from mental excitement, motion, noise, in-doors, evening till morning; in the evening they are frequently so excessive that they would drive one mad.

Amelioration.

While reposing.

Sitting.

In the open air.

Concomitants.

Intellect beclouded.

Dilated pupils, insensible to light.

Pulse large, full and hard—violent palpitation of the heart.

Tongue bright red, stiff and numb.

Great thirst but no appetite.

Nausea on assuming an upright posture.

Sudden sinking of strength—he is scarcely able to talk or walk.

COLOCYNTHIS.**Note.**

Intermittent headaches in those of a rheumatic, gouty or nervous diathesis. The pains are violent, semilateral, tearing, drawing, or crampy, aching, compressive sensation in forehead, accompanied with great anguish and restlessness, obliging one to leave the bed.

Location, Direction, Character.

Painfulness in the whole head and eyes, aggravated by bending forward.

Painful tearing through the whole brain, becoming unbearable when moving the upper eyelids.

Pressing headache in the forehead, most severe when stooping and lying on the back.

Sudden, sticking pains in the forehead toward the nose.

Confusion of the left side of the head, with pressing, burning pains in the left orbit, temple and nose, on dorsum nasi, and in the upper teeth.

Boring stitches in the right temple, disappearing on touch.

Sensation of violent pressure in left temple, continuing the whole afternoon; better while seated, worse when standing and walking.

Pressing and dull throbbing in the left temple, growing gradually acute and cutting.

Pressing in both temples.

Severe burning, boring pain in the right side of the head.

One-sided headache with nausea and vomiting.
Severe headache with sweat on head and body,
smelling like urine, with copious, watery urine
during the pains, or scanty, fetid urine between
the paroxysms.

Other Head Symptoms.

Smarting, burning on scalp, painful to touch.
Intermittent headaches.
Vertigo when quickly turning the head, as if he
would fall.

Aggravation.

When stooping.
When lying.
Moving the upper eyelids.
Bending the head forward.
From motion.
In the open air.

Amelioration.

While seated.
From touch or pressure.

Concomitants.

Depressed, disinclined to talk, to answer, to see
friends.
Nausea, vomiting of bitter-tasting, yellow fluid.
Sleeplessness and restlessness with the pains.
Acute, paroxysmal, sciatic pains, with headache;
parts tender to touch; aggravated at night, by
motion, and by heat and rubbing.

CONIUM.**Note.**

Attack characterized by fullness of the head, ver-
tigo; pains darting, tearing, chiefly in forehead
and vertex, with aggravation from mental exer-
tion.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache as if the head was too full and would
burst, in the morning when awaking,

Tearing in the head, with nausea, must lie down ; one-sided.

Stupefying headache, first in the fore part of the head, later in the back part, with coryza; aggravated by open air; ameliorated by moving the head, and while stooping.

Stitching pains from within outward, in the forehead, in the morning or at noon.

Tearing in the temples and sides of the head, with the sensation as if the brain was gone to sleep; aggravated by contact, motion, after eating, and by recumbent position, or while stooping.

Pain in the occiput with every pulse, as if pierced with a knife.

After over-study, clicking noise in left vertex; aggravated on walking and during stool; also in occiput, on walking, especially in the evening, when tired.

After over-study, feeling at times of a foreign body under the skull, in vertex; better during reading; worse after reading; on going to sleep; from excitement, or thinking of the pain, and by touch.

Other Head Symptoms.

Heaviness of the head.

Sensation of a large body in right half of brain.

Numbness and sensation of coldness of one side of the head.

Vertigo, in the morning on rising from bed.

Vertigo from the smallest quantity of spirituous liquors.

Vertigo, aggravated on rising from a seat; on lying down, as though the bed was turning in a circle; when turning in bed, or when looking around; from motion downward.

Vertigo, with black spots before the eyes, and on rising.

Aggravation.

In the morning, when awaking; at noon; open air; by contact; from motion.

After eating; from over-study; from walking;

after reading; going to sleep; from excitement;
from thinking of the pain.

Amelioration.

Lying down.

Moving the head.

From stooping.

From touch.

When not thinking of the pains.

Concomitants.

Constant confusion of the forehead, in the eyebrows
and root of the nose.

Very dizzy while walking.

Inability to sustain any mental effort.

Failure of memory, with dullness and difficulty of
understanding what is read.

Ill-humor, as though great guilt weighed upon
him, with paralyzed feeling in all the limbs; in-
difference, taking no interest in anything.

Aversion to society, yet dreads to be alone.

Morose mood, disturbed by everything about him.

Great concern about little things.

Weakness and dazzling of the eyes, together with
giddiness and debility, especially of arms and
legs; on walking, staggering as if drunken.

Eyes feel as if pulled outward from the nose;
photophobia; vertical pain in head, worse in
open air; vertigo.

Vision weak, with weight on eyelids; burning and
smarting of eyes with lachrymation.

Ears stopped up, with humming and roaring in the
head, worse while exerting the head, while sit-
ting, and lying in bed.

Longing for salt.

Frequent desire to urinate, with burning; also at
night, with intermittent flow.

Pain in kidneys if urine is restrained.

Trembling and weak feeling after stools.

Dysmenorrhœa, pains in the hypogastric region
and down the legs; sharp pain in the back;
chills, commencing in the breasts; vertigo, in
bed, everything turning around; menses too

soon, too profuse, natural in color; has weak spells.

Nose-bleed with suppressed menses, from taking cold.

Severe paroxysms of cough, hard, tearing character, from a tickling in the throat; frequently aggravated on lying down, with dullness and pain in head.

CROCUS SATIVUS.

Note.

Nervous. Menstrual.

Location, Direction, Character.

A transient, broad thrust above the left frontal eminence, extending deep into the brain, causing him to start; a painful confusion remains for a moment, relieved by external pressure.

A sudden, broad thrust in the right temple, extending deep into the brain, so that he started up.

Pulsating pains in one side of the head (left) extending into the eye.

Rythmical pulsation of the whole half of the head and face.

Constant, sensitive pain beneath the left frontal eminence, as if a dull point were pressing inward; succeeded by intermitting paroxysms of the same pain.

Pain in the forehead in the evening, by candle-light, with burning and pressure in the eyes.

Headache in the morning after waking; a pressure on the vertex, with heaviness in the whole head, so that he could scarcely hold it up.

Sensitive tearings in the head and right eye, as also in a hollow tooth of the left side, with dimness before the left eye and sensation as though a draft of air blew into it.

Headache above the eyes with pressure and burning in them, which compels rubbing and is much increased towards evening, especially in the right.

Sensation, when moving the head, as though the brain were loose and went tottering to and fro.

Headache at the change of life, most severe at the time when the menses used to occur, persisting uninterruptedly for two or three days, having but few intermissions, even during the night, sufficiently long to allow of sleep.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo with confusion.

Vertigo when raising the head, with heat of the whole body.

Aggravation.

In the morning early; after waking; from moving the head; in the evening by candle-light.

Amelioration.

In the (cool) open air.

Concomitants.

Changeable disposition; depression and hilarity, or ill-humor and lively mood, alternating.

Sings involuntarily on hearing even a single note sung, laughs at herself; but soon sings again in spite of her determination to stop.

Sings in sleep.

Deep melancholy.

Restless, anxious, sorrowful mood.

Gaiety, uncommon mirth and cheerfulness; witty, joking, loquacious.

Immoderate, improper laughter.

Great forgetfulness, loses his ideas when he undertakes to write them down.

He takes everything in anger and suddenly repents of having injured others.

Disagreeable mood; vehement, peevish, quarrelsome; an hour later talkative, lively, laughing, singing.

Must wink and wipe the eyes frequently, as though a film of mucus were over them.

The light seems dimmer than usual as though obscured by a veil.

Pupils much dilated.

Feeling in the eyes as though he had wept violently.

Feeling as though water were constantly coming into the eyes, only in the room, not in open air. Epistaxis of very tenacious, thick, black blood, with cold sweat on the forehead in large drops.

Violent sneezing.

Humming in the ears, causing impairment of hearing, worse when stooping.

Tongue coated white, papillæ elevated, better after breakfast.

Excessive thirst for cold drinks.

Sensation as of something living and jumping about in the pit of the stomach, abdomen, anus, and other parts of the body.

Metrorrhagia of dark, viscid, stringy blood in black clots, after over-heating, straining, or lifting, also after abortion or delivery; worse from the least movement.

Excessive prostration and weariness in the evening, as from severe physical exertion, accompanied by great sleepiness, with a feeling as if the eyelids were swelling; literary occupation relieves.

Sleepiness, dreams confused, frightful.

CROTALUS HORRIDUS.

Location, Direction, Character.

Very severe frontal headache, with difficult deglutition, nausea and bilious vomiting.

Severe frontal headache, with coma and delirium.

Vertigo; headache in the forehead above the eyes, in the temples, worse in the right, with nausea and vomiting of bile; is obliged to lie down; together with constipation; better from walking in the open air.

Amelioration.

From walking in open air.

Concomitants.

Tendency to hæmorrhagic diathesis.

Is easily tired by slight exertion.

Tremulous weakness, all over, as if some evil were apprehended.

CUPRUM.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Pain in the head, as if hollow.

Headache with fullness, heaviness, dullness, stitching pains.

Violent, agonizing headache at distinct intervals, like paroxysms, lancinating pains, sometimes in the forehead, sometimes in the temple or occiput; aggravated by slightest pressure.

Bruised pain in the brain, and also in the orbits on turning the eye.

Headache below the os frontis, feels as if the head would be torn asunder.

Violent pain in forehead, worse over left eye; sensation of pressure over left eye and root of nose; heaviness of head as if brain would pass out of forehead; aggravated by motion; ameliorated by lying down and at 9 P. M.

Stitches in the temples with redness of the eyes.

Chronic headache beginning in the afternoon and continuing into the night; pain in the region of left parietal bone, extending down neck and arms and across the chest, with spasmodic drawings, amounting almost to convulsions.

Other Head Symptoms.

Violent, continuous headache, increased periodically.

Headache after epileptic attacks.

Crawling sensation on vertex.

Vertigo when looking upward, with vanishing of sight, as though a veil was before the eyes.

Vertigo with weariness; head inclines to bend forward; worse from motion, better when lying down.

Congestion to the brain, with convulsions; purplish red swelling of the head; face purple red; lips blue.

Paralysis of the brain with symptoms of collapse.

Affections of the brain in children; cannot hold the head up, in brain affections.

Aggravation.

From slightest pressure.

From contact.

From motion.

In the afternoon and evening.

The continuous headache is increased periodically.

Amelloration.

From lying down.

At 9 P. M.

Concomitants.

Weakness of memory, as well as cerebral functions in general; in speaking he frequently has to think for the right word.

Delirium; fear of approaching persons, shrinks away from them; tries to escape.

Attacks of deathly anxiety without heat.

Attacks of colic with vomiting and diarrhoea, gripping, cutting pains in the bowels.

Nose stuffed up, with occasional discharge of sometimes yellow, sometimes a watery substance; loss of smell.

Dyspnoea; pain in the chest (stitch or pressure); cough either dry or loose, pain with rust-colored or bloody expectoration.

Tingling in the extremities; twitching and jerkings of the limbs.

Coldness of limbs and hands, with bluish appearance of fingers; low temperature, prostration.

Fever, with thirst, frequent pulse, heat.

Frequent desire to pass water, aggravated by movement, with vertigo, nausea, and chilliness.

CYCLAMEN.**Note.**

Suitable for blonde leuco-phlegmatic subjects with chlorotic condition; disinclination for any kind of labor, easily fatigued; special senses enfeebled or with functions suspended.

Attack characterized by rush of blood to head with confusion; obscuration of vision and dizziness. Pains violent, pressing, darting, stitching, boring, chiefly in forehead temples and vertex, accompanied by sadness and melancholy; chilliness and nausea; obstinate, irritable, fault-finding disposition.

Location, Direction, Character.

Violent headache with flickering before the eyes, on rising in the morning.

Attacks of heat and throbbing in the head.

Pressive pain in forehead.

Stitching, darting and boring pains in temples.

Pains one-sided, generally left temple.

Slight pressure in vertex as if brain was bound with a cloth, which would deprive him of his senses.

Other Head Symptoms.

Fine, sharp, itching, stinging in the scalp, which always reappears in another place on scratching, worse evenings and at rest; relieved by motion.

Vertigo with dyspepsia when lying down, relieved by motion (in nervous subjects).

Vertigo, with dimness before the eyes.

Great rush of blood to head.

Aggravation.

In the morning.

In the afternoon and evening.

At rest; on motion; on stooping.

Amelioration.

In the room.

While sitting.

From touch.

From cold water.

From motion.

Concomitants.

Ill-humor, morose mood, easily takes offence.

Anxiety with nausea, at night.

Ill-humor, after vomiting.

Obstinate, irritable, fault-finding.

Buried in deep thought, reflects about his future state.

Disinclination for work.

Confusion of head with obscuration of vision and dizziness.

Feels as if brain was in motion when he leans against something.

All objects turn in a circle, or up and down in a wave-like motion; objects turn about one's self; aggravated on moving, in the open air; relieved in a room, and while sitting.

Hysterical vertigo, with general nervous erethism.

Insensibility; rush of blood with anxiety, impaired sight and diminished intellectual powers.

With headache (migrane,) one always sees countless stars.

Obscuration of sight and dilatation of the pupils.

Loss of appetite, easily satiated.

Food and saliva taste salt.

No thirst during the day but comes on in the evening with heat.

Eructations, nausea and hiccoughs, with uneasiness in stomach.

Pain and uneasiness in bowels in the evening, with nausea; ameliorated by motion.

Digestion retarded.

Violent cough at night, with tickling and scraping in the larynx.

Menstruation too early, black, clotted, and membranous.

Drawing and pressure in muscles and bones.

Hyperæsthesia of extremities with hysterical vertigo.

Chilliness all over the body, unrelieved by any amount of clothing.

Goes to sleep late and wakes early

Sleepiness and chilliness—sleep disturbed by bad dreams.

Weakness and relaxation of the whole body.

Itching, relieved by scratching; paleness of face, eyes sunken; uneasiness, restless.

DIGITALIS.**Note.**

In all diseases in which Digitalis will be found useful, the heart will be found more or less involved, accompanied with irregular or intermittent pulse, excited by the least movement.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressure in the forehead when exerting the mind.

Throbbing headache in the forehead. Pressure, occurring in paroxysms, at times in the temples, at times in the whole head. Drawing in the sides of the head which makes one feel giddy.

Violent, lacinating headache, especially in the occiput and vertex.

Headache, pressure and weight, as if caused by congestion of blood to the head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo; when walking or riding; — with trembling; with very slow pulse.

Vertigo, with anxious sensation, as though fainting would occur, while standing.

Dullness of the head, like from inebriation, with increased mental activity.

Sudden cracking in the head.

Aggravation.

When exerting the mind.

In a warm room.

Concomitants.

Desponding and fearful.

Uneasy, unrefreshing sleep.

Fainting fits with inclination to vomit, objects appear either green or yellow.

Hissing before the ears like boiling water.

Persistent nausea and vomiting.

Smell of food excites violent nausea, with clean tongue, thirst for water and absence of fever.

Feeling of goneness in the stomach, as if he would die, with deathly nausea and vomiting.

Expectoration from chest streaked with blood.

During the climacteric, sudden flushes of heat fol-

lowed by great debility, irregular pulse, least motion brings on palpitation.

DROSERA.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache above the orbit when stooping, disappearing on walking.

Aching pain above the right temple.

Boring pain in the forehead.

Feeling of soreness in the temples.

Lacerating pain in the brain toward the forehead, more violent when moving the eyes, better from supporting the head on the hands.

Lancinating, tensive frontal headache, worse from stooping.

Drawing pain in the left side of the head.

Pressive pain, extending from within outward to the forehead and to both zygomata.

Other Head Symptoms.

The brain is painfully affected by stepping.

Smarting, burning pain in the hairy scalp.

Vertigo when walking in the open air, tendency to fall to the left.

Aggravation.

When stepping.

When moving the eyes.

From stooping.

Amelioration.

From supporting the head with the hand.

From walking.

Concomitants.

Most of the symptoms make their appearance at night, and early in the morning; in warmth and during rest.

Gause before the eyes.

Otalgia, with sticking pain in the inner ear.

Pain in the face, increased by pressure and contact.

Vomiting of mucous and food, when coughing.

Nausea, with stupefying pressure in the forehead.

When coughing he throws up water, mucous and food.

Contractive pain in the hypochondria, arresting the breathing, is unable to cough, owing to the pain, unless he presses with his hand on the pit of the stomach.

Rough, scraping feeling of dryness in the fauces, and in the region of the soft palate, inducing a short and hacking cough, with expectoration of yellow mucous, and hoarse voice having a deep base sound.

ERYNGIUM AQUA

Location, Direction, Character.

Pain in the occiput, extending into the eyes, and into the neck, and down between the shoulders.

Expanding sensation in the frontal region above the eyes, increased by stooping.

Shooting pains in coronary region, and in the right side of face, from eyes to teeth, in the morning.

Other Head Symptoms.

When the pain in the head is less severe, it is worse in the neck and shoulders.

Aggravation.

From lowering the head; from reading or writing; from thinking intently; from turning the head quickly.

Concomitants.

Depression of spirits.

Unable to concentrate his thoughts.

Discharge of prostatic fluid from slight causes.

EUPATORIUM PERF.

Note.

Suitable to bilious headaches. Also headaches of persons suffering from ague.

Location, Direction, Character.

Throbbing headache during chill and heat.

Violent pain in head and back before the chill.

Headache with sensation of soreness internally.

Throbbing headache.

Pain in the occiput after lying, with sensation as of a great weight in the part.

Darting pains through the temples, with sensation of blood rushing across the head.

Distress on the top and in the back part of head.

Soreness and pulsation on back part of head.

Shooting pains from left to right side of head.

Painful soreness in right parietal protuberance.

Heat on top of head, with pain, which is relieved by pressure.

Thumping in side of head above right ear.

Soreness and beating in back part of head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Headache and trembling during the heat.

Increased headache but diminished thirst during the heat.

Headache and sick stomach every other morning when first awaking.

Aggravation.

During heat.

When first going into open air.

Amelloration.

From pressure.

From conversation.

Concomitants.

Intolerable aching in the back and legs.

Severe aching distress and soreness of limbs.

Chill comes on in morning, 7 to 9 A. M.

Dark brown, scanty urine.

Vomiting after the chill.

Very restless, cannot keep still, although there is great desire to do so.

Vomiting of whatever is taken into the stomach, and of bile.

Tongue coated thickly yellow.

Tongue coated with white fur.

Vomiting of bile with great tenderness in the epigastrium, and trembling.

Soreness in region of liver.

The more general and severe the pains, the better adapted is the drug.

EUPHRASIA.

Note.

Catarrhal headaches, accompanied by profuse, watery discharge from the eyes and nose.

Location, Direction, Character.

Violent headache, as if bruised, or a sort of painful bewilderment in the head.

Headache, as if the skull would burst, with dazzling of the eyes from the light of the sun.

Headache, (in the evening) as if bruised, with coryza.

Pain, from right to left, over the bridge of the nose, left half of face and forehead; left eye inflamed; earache.

Dull, frontal headache.

Aching pain in the outer part of the head, especially the forehead.

Dullness of the head, with pressure on the vertex.

Other Head Symptoms.

Beating in the head, perceptible on the outer side.

Concomitants.

Inflammation and ulceration of the margins of the eyelids, with headache.

Burning and smarting lachrymation, particularly in the wind.

Photophobia and pain from looking at the light.

Profuse, fluent coryza, with smarting lachrymation and photophobia, or with sneezing and discharge of mucus.

Catarrhal ophthalmia, with lachrymation and considerable mucous discharge, injection of the conjunctiva, phlyctenulæ near the cornea, at the same time coryza and pain in the forehead.

Pressive, cutting pain in the eyes, extending to the frontal sinuses.

Cough, only in the daytime, with mucous in the throat that cannot be detached, and difficulty of breathing.

FERRUM ACET.

Note.

Headaches of anæmic, debilitated persons, especially with congestion of the head or chest.

Location, Direction, Character.

Lancinations in the forehead.

Pressive headache in forehead, as if it would burst.

Hammering and throbbing headache.

Violent shooting headache, in the left side, in the afternoon.

Drawing from the nape of the neck into the head, with stinging, hammering and roaring in the head.

Headache, as if the brain were rent asunder.

Pain in the head, as from subcutaneous ulceration, and painfulness of hair when touching it.

Previous to menses: stinging headache.

Severe frontal headache all day, with cold feet.

Headache every evening above the root of the nose.

Every two or three weeks, headache for three or four days, hammering and beating so that she must sometimes lie down in bed.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dullness of head and want of disposition to think.

The head feels dizzy, confused and dull.

Rush of blood to the head, with swelling of the veins of the head, and slight flushes of heat.

Singing in the ears, after the menses.

Staggering in walking as if intoxicated.

Aggravation.

By sitting.

Amelloration.

By slight motion.

Concomitants.

Many symptoms appear at night.
Great languor.
General weakness, even from talking.
Fainting spells, with subsequent weakness.
Emaciation, also with great languor.
Falls asleep from weariness, nevertheless his sleep is restless.
Chilliness, with great thirst, preceded and succeeded by headache.
Livid or pale face and lips; fiery redness of face.
Vomiting of ingesta.
Pressure at the stomach, after taking the least food or drink.
Flatulent colic at night.
Frequent diarrhoeic stools.
Nocturnal emissions.
Spasmodic cough with expectoration of mucous, which is transparent and tenacious.
Hawking up of bloody phlegm.

FLUORIC ACID.**Note.**

In complaints of old age, weakly constitutions, sallow skin, emaciation. After abuse of Mercury, especially in syphilitic troubles. Headache accompanied with congestion of blood to the head, sensation of numbness, with heaviness and compressive pains.

Location, Direction, Character.

Congestion of blood to the forehead with dullness in the occiput toward night.
In both temples, a severe pressing pain from within outward.
Sensation of numbness in head, forehead and hands.
Heaviness above the eyes, with nausea; aggravated by motion.
Compressing pain in the temples.
Pain in occiput with fullness of head.
Dullness and pressure in occiput.

Pain from nape, extending through the centre of head to the forehead.

Other Head Symptoms.

Must comb the hair frequently, becomes easily tangled.

Falling out of the hair; new hair dry and breaks off.

Vertigo with sickness of stomach.

Constant nausea, with heat, vertigo and headache.

Ulcers painful, worse from warmth, better from cold, with copious discharge.

No desire to sleep.

Hunger predominates; thirst, craves refreshing drinks.

Aggravation.

Toward night; from motion.

Concomitants.

Disposition to be anxious, causing perspiration; aggravated in the evening, ameliorated in the morning.

Depression; sensation as if danger menaced.

Gay disposition; everything is satisfactory.

Forgetfulness of dates and of his common employment.

On making notes he mistakes "right" for "left."

Burning in the eyes with lachrymation.

Sensation of cold wind blowing under the eyelids, (even in a warm room), must bind the eyes with a cloth.

FORMICA.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache in the left forepart of the head and temples, back to the occiput, every day earlier, with a sore pain over the eye, beginning gradually, increasing, and with a cutting, extending into the ear.

Headache in the posterior upper and inner part of the head, increased by drinking coffee and aggravated during and after washing with cold water.

Severe pain in the vertex like a stitch from a dull

instrument, as from a pressing nail, a little to the left of the vertex; continues until he falls asleep. Headache on top of head and forehead, particularly through the temples.

Pain on top of head, shifting from epigastrium.

Dull pain in whole head, with occasional boring in the right temporal region, and with vertigo.

Tearing pain in occiput.

Dull uncomfortable feeling in the forehead, with heat, fullness and pulsations.

Fore part of the head aches, with the cough.

Dull frontal headache, with occasional shooting pains from right temple into the head, in the afternoon.

Sensation like a bubble bursting in the forehead, running around the left side of the head.

Dullness and pressure on both sides between the temple and ears.

Headache with a cracking in the left ear, followed by pain in left temple, then in vertex, with nausea, and with an abating of the pain in forehead.

Lancinating in right temple, from within out.

Nervous headache.

Sick headache, with shooting, neuralgic pains in temples.

Other Head Symptoms.

Headache all day, better after combing hair.

Headache daily, from 12 M. to 10 P. M., worse when stooping.

Headache with nausea and vomiting.

After the pain in head abated, exhilarated mind.

Headache in afternoon, with occasional fluttering of the heart.

Aggravation.

When waking; when stooping; in afternoon; from coffee; from washing in cold water.

Amelloration.

From combing the hair.

Concomitants.

Headache with vomiting of yellowish, bitter mucus, and stitches in left side of chest, in morning, when waking.

Languid feeling of the whole system, with pain in all the limbs, accompanied by chills and horripilations along the spine.

GAMBOGE.**Note.**

Gastric headaches.

Location, Direction, Character.

Heaviness in whole head, with inertia, drowsiness, and pain in the small of the back.

Pain in the whole head and beating in the forehead toward the nose in the forenoon.

Feeling of great coldness in the left temple as if occasioned by a wet cold cloth, for a quarter of an hour in afternoon.

Other Head Symptoms.

Frequent mounting of heat to the head with sweat.

Vertigo during rest or motion, morning when rising.

Compressive pain in the head from both sides, forenoon.

Oppressive headache with heaviness in the forehead (in the afternoon relieved in the open air), or with heat in the whole head and body.

Heaviness and beating in the forehead in forenoon.

Transitory tearing in the left temple in forenoon.

Headache in the vertex, as if bruised, relieved in open air, forenoon.

Sharp stitches in the right side of the head and in the temples.

Amelioration.

Open air.

Concomitants.

Violent vomiting, with purging and fainting.

Profuse watery diarrhoea, with colic and tenesmus.

The symptoms are aggravated while sitting and in the evening.

GELSEMIUM.**Note.**

Headache appears suddenly with dimness of sight or double vision; with vertigo, great heaviness of the head, it feels too big and often too light; with a semi-stupor, bright red face; dull, heavy expression of countenance; full pulse and general malaise.

Especially adapted to nervous, excitable, hysterical females; sensitive people and little children; to male and female onanists.

"Headache (neuralgic) after cerebro-spinal meningitis.—A terrible neuralgia, commencing in the upper portion of the spinal cord, proceeding thence gradually through the upper portion of the cerebrum, and terminating in a bursting pain in the forehead and eyeballs, with aggravation about 10 A. M., worse when lying down, with nausea, vomiting, cold sweat on the forehead, and cold feet; vertigo and obscuration of sight on stooping; a sensation as of a band drawn tightly around the head above the ears, and soreness in the scalp and brain; the vertebræ prominens and cervical vertebræ sensitive to pressure. (Cured by Gels. 200, three times a day). A relapse of the same patient with the additional symptoms, viz., lameness and stiffness of the neck; on waking at night retraction of the head backward, relieved by bending the head forward; frequent urging to urinate, with partial loss of power in the sphincter vesicæ; heat in the palms of the hands, and itching all over the body, preventing sleep; after scratching, a raw sore, surrounded with blisters, would appear. Cured by Gels. 200."—*Dr. C. S. Smith in Hale's Therapeutics.*

Location, Direction, Character.

Heaviness of the head, alleviated on profuse emission of watery urine.

Sensation of weight and pressure in the head.

Remittent or intermittent headaches.

Nervous headache from emotional excitement.

Excruciating headache, accompanied by slight nausea; pain slightly mitigated by shaking the head.

Pain in the head, over the eyes, and across the forehead.

Pain most frequently in the forehead and temples.

Dull, dragging headache, mainly in the occiput, mastoid, or upper cervical region, extending to the shoulders; relieved when sitting by reclining head and shoulders on a high pillow.

Nervous headache, the pain commenced in the cervical portion of the spinal cord, and then spread over the whole head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Head felt very light with vertigo.

Intense congestion of the brain in children during dentition.

Giddiness a constant symptom.

Head feels light and large, with vertigo.

Aggravation.

Pains aggravated by anything around the head.

About 10 A. M.

When lying down.

Amelioration.

By profuse emission of watery urine.

By shaking the head.

When sitting by reclining head and shoulders on a high pillow.

By bending the head forward.

Concomitants.

Dullness of all the mental faculties.

Excessive irritability of body and mind.

Great heaviness of the eyelids; great difficulty of opening or keeping them open.

Dilatation of the pupil; amaurosis; diplopia; blindness; dimness of sight.

Orbital neuralgia, periodic, every day at the same hour.

Feeling of emptiness and weakness in the stomach and bowels.

Diarrhoea from exciting emotions, sometimes involuntary.

Profuse urination, with relief of the headache.

Dysmenorrhoea of a neuralgic or spasmodic character.

Feeling as if the heart would stop beating if she did not move about.

Pulse frequent, soft, weak, almost imperceptible.

Disposition to sleep, a sort of stupor.

Intense prostration of the whole muscular system.

GENTIANA.**Note.**

Suited to cases when there is general weariness and languor. Persons are ill-humored. Headache causes confusion. Pains are of a pressing character.

Location, Direction, Character.

Confusion and heaviness of the head when writing, with tension and pressure in the forehead.

Fullness and pressure, like a heavy throbbing in the head, especially a pressure from within outward in the forehead.

Pressure in the forehead after 12 o'clock.

Striking in the middle of forehead.

Pressing pain in both temples.

Pressing in the occiput in the afternoon.

Other Head Symptoms.

Confusion and vertigo.

Confusion and emptiness of the head.

Head feels as if intoxicated.

Head feels heavy, dull and full, as if enlarged.

Confusion and heat of the head and cheeks.

Aggravation.

In the afternoon.

When writing.

Concomitants.

Seated, drawing pain in the umbilical region, with heaviness and fullness of the head.

Nausea and inclination to vomit.

Conjunctiva slightly red, with pain in the eyes at

4 P. M.

Rawness of the throat.

Eruclatations having an acid taste.

Acceleration of the pulse in the evening.

GINSENG.**Note.**

Suited to persons of a quiet and contented disposition. Headache causes drowsiness and confusion. Pains of a pressing, drawing character.

Location, Direction, Character.

Heavy, painful headache after dinner.

Pressure deep in the brain.

Painfulness in the head.

Constant heaviness and pressure in the forehead.

Painful sensation in the forehead, with drawing transversely through it.

Pressure and drawing alternately in the forehead, right forearm, toes, tibiæ, and calves.

Pressure in the frontal bone and in the muscles of the neck and loins.

Darting from the right side of the forehead to the orbit, with heaviness of the eyelid, unconquerable drowsiness, heat in head, pressure in the temples.

Constant pressure in the temples and pulsations in them on exertion.

Headache on the right side.

Pressure on the vertex.

Drawing in the occiput, so that he involuntarily throws head backward, in the afternoon, on exerting the mind.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dizzy sensation in the head, with pains in the nape of the neck, and very large pupils.

Confusion of the head, especially of the frontal region, followed by sensations of vertigo, sleepiness, heaviness in upper eyelids so that the eyes almost close.

Transient vertigo on going into the open air.

Reeling sensation in the occiput with spots before the eyes.

Sensitiveness of the scalp.

Aggravation.

After dinner.

On exerting the mind.

Concomitants.

Face alternately red and pale.

Pressure on the eyes, from without inward.

Tongue white, completely dry, with large glistening papillæ.

Great dryness of the throat and fauces.
Absence of thirst.
Pulse quieter and fuller.
Painful lassitude of upper and lower limbs.

GLONOINE.

Note.

Suitable for females, florid, plethoric; sensitive, nervous, sanguine, readily affected.
Congestion. Violent pain.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache from below upward.
Brain as if moving in waves; as if the brain was expanding itself.
Shocks in the brain synchronous with the pulse.
Throbbing in the temples; in the vertex; in occiput; in whole head.
Tensive pain over the eyes and nose, also behind the ears, followed by choking sensation about the throat.
Severe pains in the forehead, throbbing in the temples, worse from walking.
Headache with red face, accelerated pulse, sweat on the face, unconsciousness; better in the open air, after sleep, after vomiting.
Hemicrania, sees half light, half dark.
Constant inclination to throw the head backward.
Great heat and congestion in the head with severe pains in the forehead, throbbing in the temples increased by walking.
Throbbing in the whole head, especially in the temples and over the eyes, with excessive heat in the head; worse when moving, better when sitting still and lying; also relieved by pressure upon it.
Pressive pain from within outwardly in both temples.
Throbbing in the temporal arteries, which were raised and felt like whip cords.
Severe pain in the occiput extending to the eyes and temples.

Congestion to the occiput like pressure; such excessive determination to the occiput that it seems as if he would loose his reason.

Throbbing upward in the vertex.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo; confusion, faintness, black spots before the eyes; worse from stooping or moving the head; worse in the open air.

Syncope, nausea, face pale or livid, beating in the head.

Sunstroke: vertigo, violent pain; pale face, feeble pulse, or throbbing in the head; face yellowish-red or livid; eyes fixed; pulse full, slow; tongue coated, no appetite.

Flushes of heat in the head and distinct feeling of pulse in the head.

Head felt immensely large.

Sensation of soreness through the whole head; he is afraid to shake his head as it seems to him as if his head would drop to pieces.

Headache begins with the warm weather, and lasts all summer, increases and decreases every day with the sun; great sensitiveness to the rays of the sun, and to the pressure from the covering of the head.

Aggravation.

From shaking or jarring the head; from stooping; bending it backward; after lying down; when ascending steps; in damp weather; in the sun; while working under gaslight; after over heating, with copious sweat; could not bear touch of hat; cold water, (even causing spasms); reading; writing; wine.

Amelioration.

From uncovering; in open air; from pressure.

Concomitants.

Well-known streets seem strange; way home too long; forgets on which side she lives.

Loses senses; sinks down unconscious; congestion alternately to the head and heart.

Balancing sensation, constant effort to keep the head erect.

Face grew red during headache.

Throbbing pain in all the teeth.

Violent action of heart, distinct pulsation over whole body.

Pupils dilated, eyes upturned: sunstroke; eyes rolled outward and up: convulsions.

Drawing, pressing, aching, bursting pain in the eyes; soreness, quivering, twitching.

Face flushed, hot, especially about the eyes and forehead with headache; livid, purple; alternately flushed and pale; pale during heat in sunstroke.

Nausea; with congestions; retching during sunstroke; and faint feeling, causing sweat, which relieves.

Nervous prostration.

Convulsions: epileptiform, cerebral congestion; scanty or suppressed menses; hands clinched, thumbs in palms, face red, eyes rolled upward, then stupor; left-sided with fingers opened; face alternately red and pale.

GOSSYPIUM.

Note.

Pain, first drawing, then stinging, extending from both temporal bones to middle of frontal bone.

Location, Direction, Character.

Stinging pain in head, going from forehead to vertex.

Knocking pain in right parietal bone.

Concomitants.

Nausea, with inclination to vomit, before breakfast.
Morning sickness.

The menstrual flow lasts about twenty-four hours, and then becomes very sparse and painful.

GRAPHITES.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Headache, early in the morning on waking.

Headache when moving the head.

Headache during and after a meal.

Pain, as from bruises in the head, with a general sick feeling in the evening.

Violent headache, with eructations and nausea during menstruation.

A pain as if the head were numb and pithy.

Dull pressure in the forehead, worse after motion.

Semilateral headache, early in the morning, in bed, with inclination to vomit.

Oppressive headache on the top of the head.

Seething in the head, with compressive pain in the vertex, in the afternoon.

Pain as if constricted, especially in the occiput, extending to the nape of the neck, which pains, on looking up, as if broken, at noon; afterward the pain extends down the back and to the chest.

Aching in the occiput.

Other Head Symptoms.

Seething of the blood and feeling of heat in the head.

Burning round spot on the top of the head.

Vertigo, during and after stooping, lasting several minutes, even to falling forward, with nausea.

Itching of the hairy scalp.

A number of scabs on the head.

Humid eruption on top of the head, it is painful to touch.

Falling off of the hair of the head, even on the sides.

Congestion of the head, with roaring in the ears, in young people.

Aggravation.

After motion.

Concomitants.

Grief about the smallest things, even unto despair.

Anguish, with headache, vertigo and loss of cheerfulness.

Sleeplessness, and frequent startings when asleep.
Redness of the whites of the eyes, with lachrymation and photophobia, also with swelling and profuse secretion of gum.

Constipation, large, difficult, knotty stools.

Violent headache during the menses, with eructations and nausea.

The ovaries are apt to be affected.

Eruptions oozing out a sticky fluid.

Unhealthy skin, every little injury produces suppuration.

Sudden sinking of strength.

Liability to take cold, and consequent headache.

Especially adapted to females inclined to obesity, and whose history reveals a disposition to delaying menstruation.

GRATIOLA.

Note.

Fullness and congestion of blood to the head; accompanied by peculiar biting, burning in the face and other parts; languor; nausea; disgust for food, and vertigo; aggravated in the open air. Peculiar coldness in and about the head.

Location, Direction, Character.

Heaviness in forehead, as if brain would fall forward, with stoppage of nose.

Tightness of forehead; skin in folds.

Throbbing in temples.

Pain in left occiput on sneezing.

Other Head Symptoms.

Violent rush of blood, with throbbing in the forehead; vertigo and blackness before the eyes, aggravated by motion (riding).

Heat in head after rising from stooping.

Headache aggravated by rising from a seat and by walking in the open air.

Aggravation.

Motion (especially riding); rising from a seat; walking in the open air.

Concomitants.

Pain in pit of stomach, spreads to upper abdomen, back, and especially the kidneys; nausea and vomiting; peculiar sensation in the abdomen and stomach.

Yellow, watery evacuations up and down, with much flatus.

Urine scanty, reddish; turbid and painful to discharge.

GUAIACUM.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Headache, at night, like a pressure in the brain, from below upward.

Violent lancinations in the brain, from below upward.

Pulsating throbbing in the outer parts of the head.

Tearing pains in the skull.

Headache across the forehead.

Lacerating in the whole left side of the head.

Rheumatic pains in one side of the head extending to the face.

Neuralgia of the left side of the head and face, extending to the neck.

Drawing lacerating in the occiput and forehead.

Other Head Symptoms.

Sensation as if the brain were detached and loose.

Concomitants.

Sad and depressed.

Disinclination to labor.

GYMNOCLADUS.**Note.**

Suitable in catarrhal headaches, premonitory stages; feeling of fullness in head with throbbing in temples and forehead, accompanied with vertigo, heat of face, numbness and tired feeling.

Location, Direction, Character.

Head feels full, tight as if bound up.

Intense frontal headache, feeling as if the eyes were pushed forward.

Fullness and pressure in and over the eyes extending to the top of the head.

Throbbing headache over left eye.

Pain in left temple to the ear and top of head, shooting through to right side.

Bruised feeling of left side of head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Desire to lean the head on something.

Intense headache with stitches in bowels; in the umbilical region at times.

Dizziness, with dimness of sight, nausea, and belching.

Concomitants.

Indifference to everything around; cannot think, comprehend or study; forgets everything.

Burning heat and pain through the eyes.

Frequent violent sneezing, originating very high up in the nose.

Face swollen and hot, like erysipelas.

General aggravation in evening.

Repugnance to motion; short walk fatigues.

Body feels numb.

HAMAMELIS.

Note.

Adapted to headaches accompanying venous congestion of the brain, lungs, portal or general venous systems; especially if followed by epistaxis.

Location, Direction, Character.

Crowding fullness in the head and neck, also in the forehead.

Bursting headache on awaking, insupportable on bending downward.

Dullness and fullness in the head all day.

Flushing of the face, the most distressing throbbing, aching and sense of fullness in the head, the head feeling as if it would burst.

Headache after an emission; depressed in mind.
Hammering over the left eye, as if he would go out of his mind.
Fullness in the forehead, with pressing sensation in the roots of the tongue.
Feeling as if a bolt were passed from temple to temple, and tightly screwed.

Other Head Symptoms.

Passive congestion, or venous stagnation.
Nausea and vertigo, with desire to lie down.
Vertigo when stooping.

Aggravation.

On bending downward.
On awaking.

Concomitants.

Phlebitis, varicosis, and various forms of venous hæmorrhages.
Bleeding hæmorrhoids, with burning, soreness, and at times rawness of the anus.
Orchitis, with much pain, and great tumefaction of the testicles.
Cutting, tearing pains in the ovary, which is swollen and very tender.
The pains are often unbearable, with great sensitiveness to the touch, and fear of exciting new pain on moving.

HELLEBORUS.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Sensation in the occiput as from a blow.
Stupefying headache, with giddiness on stooping.
Pressing headache from outward inwardly, with stupefaction and heaviness of the head, worse from moving the head, from exertion, better in the open air, and from distraction of the mind.
Burning heat in the head; face pale.
Stupefying headache, with coryza (4 to 8 P. M.); worse from stooping, better from rest and in the open air.
Shocks pass through the brain like electricity.

Other Head Symptoms.

Stupefied; head hot, heavy; boring of head in the pillows; chilly.

Dropsy of the brain; post scarlatinal.

Confusion of the head, as if bruised, with fluent coryza.

Vertigo when stooping, ceasing when becoming erect.

Aggravation.

From moving the head; from exertion; from stooping.

Amellorations.

In the open air; from distraction of the mind; from rest; when becoming erect.

Concomitants.

Diminished power of mind over body; cannot fix ideas; muscles do not act properly if the will is not strongly fixed upon their action.

Easily made angry.

Silent melancholy.

Forehead drawn in folds, and covered with cold perspiration.

HEPAR SULPH.**Note.**

Burrowing, sharp headache, neuralgic in character.

Suitable to scrofulous and debilitated subjects.

Headaches from abuse of Mercury.

Location, Direction, Character.

Burrowing headache, as if a nail were being driven into the skull.

Burrowing headache in frontal region as if an abscess were forming.

The fore part of the head feels stupefied and heavy.

Aching in forehead as if bruised.

Aching in forehead like a boil, from midnight till morning.

Pressure and drawing in temples by day.

Tensive, aching pain above nose.

Violent headache, at night, as if the forehead would be torn out, with general heat, without thirst.

Boring pain in root of nose, every morning.

Painful throbbing in right temple.

Boring headache in right temple, from without inward.

Hammering sensation in the head.

Pulsative stitches in occiput.

Stitches in head, when stooping; sensation as if skull would burst, waking him at night.

Aching in vertex, with palpitation of heart, in the evening.

Headache early in the morning on waking.

Dull headache every morning in bed, abating after rising.

Early in the morning, after sound sleep, lancinating headache, disappearing when walking in open air.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, short attacks of stupidity, dullness of mind and want of memory.

Headache when shaking the head, with vertigo.

Headache every morning, brought on by least concussion.

Sensitiveness of scalp to touch, with burning and aching, in the morning after rising, (after abuse of Mercury).

Sensation of swashing in the head.

Humid scald head, itching and burning.

Great falling off of hair.

Aggravation.

At night; during nightly fever.

From lying on painful side; from motion; from stooping.

Amelloration.

From walking in open air.

After rising.

Concomitants.

Low-spirited even to thoughts of suicide.

Great weakness of memory, with irritability.

Stomach inclined to be out of order, longing for
 sour or strong-tasting things.
 Painless diarrhoea, stools light yellow, undigested,
 whitish, smelling sour.
 Menses delayed and too scanty.
 Discharge of blood between menses.
 Cough excited when any part of the body gets cold.
 Sweats day and night without relief.
 Cannot bear to be uncovered.
 Pains in bones of face, especially when touched.
 The slightest injury causes ulceration.
 In diseases where supination is inevitable.
 Strumous enlargement of glands.
 Adapted to scrofulous diseases where there is more
 or less supination; and to diseases of the larynx
 and trachea.

HYOSCYAMUS.

Note.

Nervous headaches. Suited to drunkards, and to hysterical females and young girls. Too active condition of the sensorial functions, with great nervous excitability.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressing, stupefying pain in the forehead.
 Heaviness, vacant feeling, confusion, severe pain;
 pains in meninges; pressure in left side of forehead, changing to shooting.
 Constrictive, stupefying headache in the upper part of the forehead, and general malaise, alternating with absence of all pain.
 Heat of the head and face, with coldness of the body.
 Headache, better walking.
 Heat and tingling in the head; violent pulsations, like waves, head shakes; worse becoming cold, and after eating; better bending head forward, and from heat.
 Pain and heat in the head, after a meal.

Other Head Symptoms.

Swashing sensation in the brain.

Unconsciousness from congestion of blood to the head, with delirium, answers all questions properly.

Aggravation.

From becoming cold; after eating.

Amelloration.

From walking; from heat, and from bending the head forward.

Concomitants.

Chronic fearfulness.

He talks more than usual, and more animatedly and hurriedly.

Pupils dilated, red, sparkling eyes.

Lacerating toothache, with congestion of blood to the head.

Sleeplessness from nervous irritation; starting from sleep.

Twitching and jerking of every muscle of the body; eyes, eyelids, face, and all.

Violent pain in stomach, with vomiting and hic-cough.

Violent trembling of feet and hands during menstruation.

Excited sexual desire.

Spasmodic, dry cough, always worse when lying down; relieved by sitting up.

HYDRASTIS.**Note.**

Suitable to headaches of a catarrhal origin. Headache accompanying dyspepsia occasioned by derangement of the mucous coat of the stomach. Useful in headaches occurring as a symptom of uterine disorder. Especially adapted to weakened, debilitated subjects, with mucous discharges.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache, dull, pressing pain on top of the head, pressing outward from the ears, at 10:30 A. M.

Constant, dull headache, with pain in the hypogastrium and small of the back, of a dull, aching character.

Headache of a nervous, gastric character, almost constant.

Myalgic headache, in the integuments of the scalp, and muscles of the neck.

Dull, heavy, frontal headache, over the eyes; catarrhal.

Sharp cutting in the temples and over the eyes, more over the left; better from pressing with the hand.

Severe frontal headache.

Amelioration.

From pressing with the hand.

Concomitants.

Cachectic condition, with loss of appetite and fainting turns.

Pale face, with worn, weary expression.

Constant discharge of thick, white mucous from the nose, with frontal headache.

Secretions so profuse as to be removed in long, tenacious shreds or pieces.

Hawking up of tenacious, yellow or white mucous, with rawness of the fauces.

Faint feeling at the stomach, preceded by a dull, aching pain.

Simple constipation of an hepatic origin.

Pain in the small of the back.

IGNATIA.

Note.

The Ignatia headache is met with in persons of a highly nervous and sensitive temperament, or in those whose nervous system has given way to anxiety, grief or mental work. It is periodical, increases gradually in severity and then suddenly abates. It passes off with a flow of pale limpid urine.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pain usually semilateral; begins often in the ear, and behind the mastoid process, and runs up the parietal bone, or back to the occipital protuberance, leaving a stiffness in the nape of the neck.

Pain located in the forehead, above the root of the nose, which feels better when the head is bent forward.

Pressive, drawing headache above the right orbit, and at the root of nose, renewed by stooping low down.

Pain extending from the head into the left eye, when the eyes begin to burn and water.

Clavus or one-sided headache, as if a nail were pressed into the brain; the pain is sudden and severe, relieved by lying on it.

Dull headache, confined to right half of forehead, involving the right eye which is very sensitive to light.

Throbbing pain in occiput, worse when pressing at stool.

Jerking pain in the head on ascending steps.

Jerking headache, aggravated by raising the eyes.

Headache like a pressure from something hard upon the surface of the brain, by paroxysms.

Other Head Symptoms.

Lying down with head low aggravates at first and then relieves.

Sitting up, with the head bent forward, resting on the hand is the most comfortable position.

When the pain is at its height the patient tries in vain to shift it by changing position.

Hysteric headache; headache from abuse of coffee; from smoking, or abuse of snuff.

Heaviness of the head, it feels as if full of blood.

Heat in the head.

Vertigo. Confusion of head.

Congestion to the head from being spoken to.

Trembling and shaking of the head.

Scalp sensitive at times.

Aggravation.

From smoking or smell of tobacco smoke; from strong odors; from coffee; from light; walking in open air; ascending steps; stooping low; moving or raising eyes; from thinking; thinking of pains; from noise; straining at stool.

Amelloration.

Bending head forward; lying on back; lying on painful side; from stooping.

Concomitants.

Mental effort is irksome.

Changeable mood, from sadness to mirthfulness, from crying to laughing.

Great tendency to start.

Full of suppressed grief.

Cannot bear contradictions.

Frequent sighings.

Face pale at first, afterward flushed.

Tongue white, flabby, shows marks of teeth, trembles when protruded.

Skin cool.

Nausea without vomiting.

When nausea occurs it follows the pain.

Good appetite; headache better while eating, worse soon after.

Constipation.

Drawing and griping in stomach; in the rectum a pressure, with qualmishness and weakness in pit of stomach, and paleness of the face.

Chilliness, relieved by warmth.

INDIGO.**Note.**

The pains are characterized by great intensity, are worst during rest and when sitting, and can frequently be entirely suppressed by rubbing and pressure, or by motion, or alleviated so as to reappear with less intensity. The majority of the pains come on, or are aggravated, in the afternoon and evening.

Location, Direction, Character.

- Severe, lacerating pain in the head.
- Beating in the whole head.
- Headache with redness and heat of the face.
- Heaviness of the head, as from a heavy load on the vertex, when stooping.
- Constant pain in the sinciput, attended with an aching pain in the right hypochondrium.
- Beating, with painful stinging, in the occiput.

Other Head Symptoms.

- A feeling as if the brain were distending at the centre.
- Undulating sensation through the whole head.
- Excessive giddiness with headache.

Concomitants.

- Sad, discontented, ill-humored, retired in himself.

IODIUM.**Note.**

- Adapted to scrofulous subjects; to mercurial cachexia; to passive congestion to the head, and "to chronic congestive headaches and vertigo, especially of old people." Suitable to dark eyes, and dark-haired people.

Location, Direction, Character.

- Headache so violent it almost makes him crazy.
- Sharp, pressive pain in the upper part of the left side of the forehead.
- Violent aching at the base of the occiput, in the afternoon.
- Throbbing in the head at every motion.

Other Head Symptoms.

- Confusion of the head, with great aversion to work.
- Vertigo with weakness in the morning.
- Congestion of blood to the head.
- Falling off of the hair.

Aggravation.

- In the warm air; from motion, noise, and conversation; in the afternoon.

Amelloration.

From cold air; from washing in cold water, and after eating.

Concomitants.

Sadness; great depression of spirits; irritability.

Swollen, distressed countenance; face pale yellowish and greenish; bluish lips with swelling of the superficial veins.

Offensive odor from the mouth; salivation.

Palpitation of the heart.

Constipation.

Inveterate cases of goitre; the harder they feel, and the more other symptoms wanting, the better indicated.

Induration of the uterus.

Great weakness during the menses.

Menses profuse and too early.

Uterine hæmorrhage at every stool.

Old leucorrhœa most abundant at the time of the menses, rendering the thighs sore and corroding the linen.

Emaciation.

Glandular indurations.

IPECAC.**Note.**

Gastric headaches, occurring in nervous, sensitive persons, commencing with nausea and vomiting. Continuous nausea or vomiting, or both, is the key-note.

Location, Direction, Character.

Beating pain in the head and in pit of stomach after coughing.

Heat and throbbing in the head, with red cheeks.

Short paroxysms of fine and violently stinging pains in the head, increasing to an aching.

Semilateral headache, with nausea and vomiting.

Stinging headache, with heaviness of the head, also with drowsiness.

Occiput and neck sore.

Lacerating pain in the forehead, excited and aggravated by feeling the heart, or by stooping.

Lacerating headache, from morning till noon.

Headache as if the brain and skull were bruised, penetrating through all the bones down to the root of the tongue, with nausea, vomiting; better out of doors.

Aching pain in the head.

Tensive headache in the occiput and nape of the neck, extending as far as the shoulders.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dull drawing in the head, to and fro.

Pain in the occiput and nape of the neck, excited by moving the head.

Aggravation.

By moving the head.

By feeling the heart, or by stooping.

Amelioration.

Out of doors.

Concomitants.

Stooping causes vomiting.

Vertigo when walking and when turning around.

Pale face.

Flat taste, with white, thickly-coated tongue.

Irritability; ill-humor.

Great weakness and aversion to all food.

Diarrhœa: stools as if fermented; stools green as grass.

Hæmorrhages from all the orifices of the body.

Rattling of mucus in chest.

Spasmodic asthma.

Dry, suffocative cough.

Chilliness, but is unable to bear the least heat.

IRIS VERSICOLOR.

Note.

Adapted to headaches always beginning with a blur before the eyes, of an hepatic or gastric origin, of a dull, heavy, or shooting, throbbing

character, in the forehead, accompanied with nausea and vomiting, and great depression of spirits.

Location, Direction, Character.

In forehead mostly on right side.

Pain dull, heavy, or with throbbing and shooting pains; sensation as if there were a band around the head.

Headache most severe in afternoons and toward evenings.

A tired, aching headache, from mental exhaustion, with violent pains over the eyes, in supra-orbital ridge, occurring on either side, but only on one side at a time.

Dull throbbing or hammering, shooting or acute boring pains on one side, coming on with repeated attacks during the day, or appearing at intervals of many days.

Aggravation.

From rest, on beginning to move; from cold air or from coughing; violent motion.

Amelloration.

From moderate, continuous motion.

Concomitants.

Very low-spirited and despondent.

Neuralgic pain in face.

Ptyalism, with small ulcers on mucous lining of mouth and cheek.

Small boils upon head and face.

Constant nausea and vomiting of first watery, sour fluid, then of bile.

Sunken eyes with dark, blue rings around them.

All paroxysms of pain followed by copious emission of limpid urine and vomiting, with great burning and distress in epigastrium.

KALI BICH.**Note.**

Suited to fat, flabby persons. Light hair, blue eyes. Persons subject to catarrhs of the mucous sur-

faces. Catarrhal headache. Rheumatic headache. Headache accompanying ozoena. Che-mosis. Ulcers of the cornea and iritis, syphilitic or otherwise.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache which involves the optic nerve. Comes in the morning, sight is blurred. As the pain increases in intensity, the dimness of sight decreases. Comes and goes with the sun and is accompanied with nausea.

Soon after dinner, a dull heavy throbbing above the eyes, as if the head would burst; relieved by lying or pressing the head against anything, or in the open air; worse stooping or moving about.

Blindness followed by violent headache, must lie down; aversion to light and noise, sight returns with increasing headache.

Pain in forehead and vertex in morning when waking, later extends to back of head.

Violent shooting pains from root of the nose along left orbital arch to external angle of the eye, with dim sight, like a scale on the eye; begins morning, increases till noon, and ceases toward evening.

Frontal headache; usually over one eye, shooting at intervals in right temple.

Semilateral headache in small spots.

Darting or aching pains on one side, flying pains.

Other Head Symptoms.

Bones of the head feel sore.

Burning headache with vertigo, during which all objects seemed to be enveloped in a yellow mist; relieved by warm soup.

Vertigo when rising from a seat.

Aggravation.

At noon.

Stooping or moving about.

Light or noise.

Amelloration.

Toward evening.

Lying or pressing the head against something hard.

Open air.

Lying down.

Concomitants.

Gastric derangements. Tongue red. Ropy mucous.

Pains flying from place to place.

Early morning diarrhoea.

Heaviness in eyelids.

Face pale yellowish.

Bones of face and head sensitive.

Low spirited.

Dimness of sight.

Pressure at root of nose.

Ulcerated nostrils.

Tickling as from a hair in left nostril.

KALI CARB.**Note.**

Congestive and catarrhal headaches, with dry, hard cough. All the pains are of a stitching character. General aggravation at 3 A. M. Adapted to aged people inclined to be fleshy.

Location, Direction, Character.

Stitching in the temples.

Stitches in the forehead, also in the temples; worse stooping, moving head, eyes or jaw; better raising the head, and from heat.

Stitches into the eyes and root of the nose, with catarrh.

Attacks of megrim, on both sides, with faintishness almost to nausea.

One-sided headache, with nausea.

Aching in the occiput, toward the nape of the neck, going off in the open air.

Pressing pain in the back of the head.

Congestion to the head, with throbbing and hammering.

Jerking in the head from behind forward, dark before the eyes, unconscious; better from a drink of cold water.

Headache from riding in a carriage, coughing, sneezing; on awaking from sleep; from coryza.

Other Head Symptoms.

Congestion of blood to the head, with intoxication arising from it.

Giddiness, nausea, pressure in the stomach.

After being heated, liable to cold from a draught, causing headache, toothache, and backache.

Hair dry, brittle, falling off, mostly from temples, eyebrows, and beard.

Scalp itches and burns, morning and evening, oozes if scratched.

Aggravation.

All symptoms worse at 3 A. M.

From stooping; moving head, eyes, or jaw.

Amelioration.

From raising the head, and from heat; from the open air; from a drink of cold water.

Concomitants.

Peevish, irritable; noise is disagreeable; easily startled, especially if touched.

Great aversion to being alone; fearful.

Swelling over upper eyelid, in the morning, looking like a little bag.

Constipation, with distress one or two hours before stool, with colicky, stitching pains.

Dry cough, night sweats, hectic fever; sometimes expectorates bloody pus.

KALI IOD.

Note.

Is useful in catarrhal headaches with inflammation of the mucous membranes of the frontal sinuses, eyes, nose, throat and chest. In congestion of the brain from suppression of long-standing nasal discharge. Syphilitic or mercurial headaches.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pain in the vertex as if it would be dashed to pieces, with chilliness of that part of the head, although the scalp feels hot; the chilliness is relieved by external warmth.

Pain in the upper part of the head as if it would be forced asunder; that part of the head is hot to touch, though he is generally chilly and relieved by external warmth.

Pain in the sides of the head as if screwed in; better after rising.

Lancinating and darting over the left eye and in the left temple.

Terrible hammering pains in the fore part of the head, with a sensation as though the brain were compressed from both sides, or as though the head were enlarged to three times its size.

Violent pain in the frontal region.

Beating pain in the forehead.

Tensive, stinging, darting, lacerating pain in head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Violent headache, the cranium swells up in hard lumps.

Headache and heaviness of the head (5 A. M.); better after rising.

The scalp is painful on scratching, as if ulcerated.

Vertigo after meals.

Vertigo with reeling.

Flushes of heat with dullness of the head.

Great disposition of the hair to change color and fall out.

Aggravation.

At 5 A. M.

In the afternoon and at night.

Amelloration.

After rising in the morning; from motion; from external warmth.

Concomitants.

Anxiety; sadness.

Vehement, quarrelsome.

Intellectual weakness and paroxysms of dementia, accompanied by headache.

Excitation as if intoxicated ; also after mercurilization.

Starts at every noise.

Great redness of the mucous membranes of the eyes, nose, throat and palate, with profuse lachrymation, violent sneezing and running of water from the nose.

Gnawing sensation in the nasal bones with lancinating pains extending to the forehead.

Throbbing and burning pains in the nasal and frontal bones.

Violent boring or darting in the ears, sometimes extending into the head.

Salivation copious.

Great general debility.

Swelling of the glands of the neck.

KALMIA LAT.

Note.

In cases complicated with neuralgic or rheumatic pains in various parts of the body ; frequently accompanied with palpitation and irregular action of heart, dyspnoea, vertigo and dimness of sight.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache internally, with the sensation, when turning, of something loose in the head diagonally across the top of it.

Violent throbbing headache, aggravated by motion, evening, open air.

Dullness in the head, with headache and backache.

Pain in the forehead in the morning when waking, after rising, and then increasing.

Pulsating headache, as if a pulse was beating in the forehead.

Aching in forehead, with tearing pains in face, neck, shoulders and limbs.

Pressing pain on a small spot on the right side of the head.

Neuralgic pains from back of neck over top of head and into temples, also affecting face mostly on right side. Tender to touch; pain shooting; sometimes in spots; better cold; worse, heat.

Other Head Symptoms.

Sensation of heat in the head in the morning.

Severe, pressing headache, increasing with the ascending sun, decreasing with the same.

Shuddering in head with coldness, commences with cracking; as if surcharged with electricity.

A cracking in the head frightens him, it ends in a sound in the ears like blowing a horn.

Vertigo, with headache; blindness; pains in the limbs, and weariness; while stooping and looking down; with nausea.

Aggravation.

In the morning, and evening; in the open air.

From motion; on turning; on waking; on rising; from touch; the sun; heat.

Amelioration.

From cold.

Concomitants.

While lying down, mental faculties perfect, but on moving, vertigo.

Pain over right eye; giddiness; eyes weak and watery; glimmering before the eyes.

Everything black before the eyes when he looks down, with nausea and eructations.

Sensation of stiffness in the muscles of the eyes and eyelids. •

Coryza, with increased sense of smell.

Neuralgia of the face, right side; tearing pains in the bones of the face, shooting down into the teeth.

Nausea, vertigo, oppression of breathing, with rheumatic pains in upper and lower limbs.

Neuralgic attacks in abdomen; aggravated by motion and lying down; ameliorated by sitting up.

Pain in the back with headache.

Palpitation, irregular action of heart and oppressed breathing, with anxiety.

LACHESIS.

Note.

Catarrhal; congestive; hysterical; rheumatic and menstrual. Especially suited to headaches accompanying menstrual irregularities, and to women at the climacteric period. It is characterized by nausea and drowsiness, throbbing or beating pain in the temples. Pressing headache early in the morning, worse from stooping. Cannot bear anything tight around the waist. Vertigo with paleness of the face. Pain in the left ovarian region. Larynx and throat very sensitive to touch. Despondent mood. Aggravation after sleeping.

Location, Direction, Character.

General headache; pain in both temples.

Pain in the occiput.

Headache over the eyes and in the occiput every morning on rising.

Dull aching in the sinciput.

Pressing beating pain in the temples, better when lying down.

Heaviness of the head; headache with nausea and drowsiness.

Aching in the forehead, with stitches.

Aching under the skull all over.

One-sided headache; pains intense, extend to the neck and shoulders; neck stiff and tongue paralyzed.

Pressing headache in the forehead from without inward.

On stooping, severe pain as if the head would burst, particularly in the temples.

Lacerating; darting; beating; heat; whizzing in the head.

Headache after a cold; first a pressure in the forehead which increases to a violent beating in the evening, with nausea and inclination to vomit.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo with paleness of the face.

Violent headache, with twinkling before the eyes.

Painful sensitiveness of the whole left side of the head.

Headache on the right side, creeping around to the left side until it makes a complete journey around the head.

Tearing on top of the head.

Beating headache with heat, worse on the vertex and right side, or over the eyes, preceding a cold in the head, with stiff neck.

Burning on the vertex at the menopause.

Throbbing in the head from the least noise.

Dullness of the head with heat and violent congestion.

Giddiness, with headache, particularly before the menses.

Congestion of the head after other complaints.

Aggravation.

After sleeping; from stooping; from motion; in the evening; from acids and alcohol.

Amelioration.

Better when lying down.

Concomitants.

Mental derangement after vexation.

Very despondent mood.

Cannot bear anything tight around the waist.

Pain in left ovarian regions.

Larynx and throat very sensitive to touch.

LACNANTHES.**Note.**

Adapted to congestive and neuralgic headaches; especially when the eyes are much affected.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache pressing the eyes outward.

Headache, worse toward noon, she becomes more giddy; in the evening, pricking headache.

Head feels enlarged, and as if split open with a wedge from the outside to within; the body is icy cold, she cannot get warm; the head burns like fire, with much thirst.

Tearing from the right side of the forehead into the cheek.

A continuous stitch in the left forehead from within to without, leaves after a few minutes a pressing pain, and extends over the whole forehead, pressing from within outward.

Tearing in the forehead from left to right.

Sensation as if the vertex was enlarged and was driven upward.

Other Head Symptoms.

Giddiness in the head, with sensation of heat in the chest and around the heart.

Sensation as if the hair was standing on end, with soreness of the scalp.

Draws the skin of the forehead upward, worse left side.

Aggravation.

Toward noon.

Concomitants.

Ill-humored, sleepy, whining mood, with headache.

Burning heat, with redness of the face, more on the right side, followed by circumscribed redness of the cheeks.

Burning of the palms of the hands and the soles of the feet.

If he looked at a spot for some time it became quite dark; so also if he read any length of time.

LACTUCA VIR.

Note.

Hysteric, nervous headache. Also headaches accompanying affections of the respiratory organs.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pain in the region of the vertex.

Gripping pain above the eyebrows.

Dull pain in the whole head.

Aching pain in the forehead, also with sensation as if the brain were loose.

Pressing in the forehead.

Painful compression in the occiput.

Trembling and pulsation in the head during rest.

The head is very painfully shattered by a slight cough, so that a whirring and pressing remain in it for a long time afterward.

Pressive frontal headache, after slight exertion, involving the eyes.

Dullness of the head as from fullness.

Fever with violent headache, pain of scalp when touched, great heaviness of head, dry and troublesome heat of head and upper part of body, with icy coldness of feet, burning and running of eyes, paroxysms of dry, suffocative and spasmodic cough, racking the chest and head.

Aggrayation.

At night in bed.

Concomitants.

Great drowsiness in the day time.

Restless unrefreshing night-sleep.

Symptoms at night in bed.

White coated tongue.

Loss of appetite.

Pain in stomach, with retraction of pit of stomach.

Swelling of the liver.

Constipation.

Great oppression of chest at night.

Spasmodic, hollow and dry, or racking cough.

LAUROCERASUS.

Note.

Headache resulting from nervous prostration, with dragging pain always accompanied with drowsiness. Also hepatic headaches with pain and swelling in hypochondrium and yellow spots on the face.

Location, Direction, Character.

Violent aching over whole head.

Stupefying pain in whole head, with sensation on stooping as if the brain were striking against the skull.

Fullness in the forehead.

Heaviness of the head with dullness.

Oppression on top of the head, as from a weight.

Aching pain above the orbits.

Frequent periodical paroxysms of aching pain under the frontal bone.

Tension in the forehead and left side of face.

Dragging pain, always accompanied with drowsiness.

Boring headache, particularly above the eyelids.

The brain feels contracted and painful.

Pulsation in the head with heat or coldness.

Lacerating headache in the evening in bed.

Beating in the head, worse on stooping.

Menses too early and too profuse; blood thin; with nightly tearing in the vertex.

Sensation of icy coldness on vertex, as from cold wind, then in forehead and nape of neck, extending to the small of the back, after which all pains in the head disappear.

Other Head Symptoms.

Itching of the hairy scalp.

Headache with vertigo, vertigo worse in open air.

Aggravation.

Evening exacerbation.

In warm room.

On stooping, beating in the head worse.

Amelloration.

In the open air.

At night.

Concomitants.

Optical illusions, every object looks larger until touched.

Sunken countenance; lived, gray-yellow complexion.

Yellow spots on the face.

White and dry tongue.
Burning in stomach and abdomen.
Distension of region of liver with pain.
Costiveness and constipation.
Diminished secretion of urine.
Frequent pain as from weariness in small of back.
Irrisistible drowsiness; sleepiness.
Chilliness of whole body with pain in the back.
Alternation of violent chilliness and burning heat.
Pulse small and slow, also contracted.
Sadness and ill-humor.

LEDUM.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull headache in the morning during sleep.
Stupefying headache.
Lacerating pain in the head and eye; the sclerotica and conjunctiva are swollen and inflamed.
Sensitiveness of the head, with painful shaking of the brain on making a wrong step.
Violent beating pain in the head.
Pressing headache, with distress, when the head is covered.
Pressing, pulsating headache.
A misstep causes a sensation of concussion in the brain.
Headache, as if something was gnawing in her temples, occiput and ears.
Aching pain in the upper part of forehead, with dullness in the head, especially when covered.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, the head sinks back.
Stupefaction of the whole head, as in vertigo.
Excessive feeling of intoxication.
The head affected after getting wet.
The least covering is intolerable to the head.
Pimples and boils on the forehead.

Aggravation.

When covered.
From a misstep.

LEPTANDRA.**Note.**

Suitable in "bilious" headaches; constant, dull, frontal headache, with dizziness while walking, accompanied by constipation or diarrhoea, furred tongue, bitter taste, indigestion, yellow urine, languor and depression of spirits.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull frontal headache, with neuralgic pains in right temple.

Pain in the temples with aching in the umbilicus.

Dull, constant pain in right temple.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dizziness while walking.

Concomitants.

Profuse, black, fetid stools, consistency of cream, generally worse in the afternoon and evening; yellow coated tongue; black or yellow streak down center of tongue; aching pains in liver; constant distress, with frequent sharp pains in the lower part of epigastrium and umbilical region; hot, aching pain in the liver, extending to the spine, with chilliness along the spine; burning distress in the posterier portion of liver and spine.

Drowsiness with hepatic troubles.

LILIUM TIG.**Note.**

Attacks occur in those affected with uterine troubles, menstrual irregularities and irritable condition of the heart. Pains in forehead and temples, with vertigo, depression of spirits, bearing-down pains in region of womb and anus, strangury and ineffectual urging to stool.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pain through the whole head, with sensation of fullness; feeling as if blood would issue through the nose when blowing it; amelioration from supporting the head with the hands, and at sunset; aggravated when walking in the open air.

Dull frontal headache.

Dull pain in forehead over the eyes.

Blinding pain in forehead, aggravated in evening, extending into back part of head and down the neck, with strange muddled feeling in head, general weakness and desire to lie down.

Drawing hot pain through the head and eyes, ameliorated by frequent sneezing at 10 P. M.

Stinging burning pain in forehead, with sensation as if a rubber band were stretched over it, with confusion of mind; relieved by effort of will.

Fullness in head and temples with pressure outward; ameliorated by pressure.

Shooting pain in right temple, passing to left or alternating between the two points; aggravated on rising in the morning, and toward evening.

Dull pressing pain from left temple to occiput in paroxysms, with irritability.

Other Head Symptoms.

Confusion of head with wild feeling.

Vertigo when walking; feeling as if intoxicated; staggering forward; forgetful.

Vertigo in a warm room and when standing; ameliorated in open air.

Vertigo, with cold sweat on back of hands and feet.

Aggravation.

When blowing the nose; walking in the open air; in the evening; on rising in the morning; toward evening.

Amelloration.

From supporting the head with the hands; at sunset; from sneezing, 10 P. M.; effort of will; from pressure.

Concomitants.

Depression of spirits; constant inclination to weep, with fearfulness and apprehension of suffering from some terrible internal disease already seated.

Firm conviction that the disease is incurable.

Irritable; impatient.

Memory enfeebled, cannot concentrate the mind on any subject; makes mistakes in conversation.

Constant hurried feeling, as of imperative duties, and utter inability to perform them.

Great distension of abdomen.

Constant bearing down in lower part of abdomen, with severe pressure in ovaries, rectum and anus, with constant desire to go to stool. Attempts at stool result only in passing urine.

Constant pressure to urinate with scanty discharge and a feeling of irritation and smarting in the urethra after every discharge.

Dull pressure in the left side in region of heart; sharp and quick pain in left side, with fluttering of heart.

Bearing down with heavy weight and pressure in vagina as though everything would press out; ameliorated by pressure of hand and sitting down; aggravated by standing.

Pain in sacrum with dragging sensation and weight in lower part of abdomen.

Anteversión of uterus, with headache over eyes and vertex, with idea that her disease is incurable, that no one understands it.

Symptoms return again and again after having disappeared, but in a diminished degree.

Social and moral conditions profoundly affected, generally changed to their opposites.

All symptoms worse from afternoon to midnight except diarrhoea which is worse in the morning.

Symptoms aggravated by repose and thinking about them; are ameliorated when busy and in the open air.

Pains in small spots; shifting; alternating from side to side; pressing out and throbbing of blood vessels.

LITHIUM CARB.

Location, Direction, Character.

Confusion of head, head seems large; externally sensitive.

Pain and heaviness over the brow; aggravated toward evening, continuing until falling asleep.
 Pressure in the temples from without inward, and pressure in chest from within outward.
 Pains in right temple and side of head.
 Pressure in left temple with weight on vertex.
 Headache in vertex and temples, early on waking, (after sudden cessation of menses) with nausea.
 Heaviness in sinciput, especially in the frontal eminence.

Aggravation.

Towards evening; erect position and on motion; early on waking; on looking at anything; on lying down.

Amelioration.

Repose; going out; while eating.

Concomitants.

Anxiety, hopeless; lonesomeness and weeping.
 Eyes sore and painful from morning to noon; looking at anything aggravates the head.
 Sunlight blinds; inability to see the right half of an object.
 Nose obstructed above and in the forehead in the morning and forenoon. Mucus remains behind after blowing the nose in the open air. Nose red, swollen, dry and inflamed.
 Trembling of the heart with fluttering (in heart disease), after mental agitation of a vexatious character. Distressingly painful sensation in the heart and as far as between the shoulders; it extends into the head, with painful throbbing; air feels cold, even in the lungs when inspiring.
 Rheumatic darting and stitches through the extremities.

LOBELIA INFLATA.

Note.

The headache is always accompanied by irritation of the pneumo-gastric nerves. Great muscular prostration and mental despondency are also usual.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pains through the head in sudden shocks.

Sick headache with vertigo; dull headache, violent nausea, vomiting and great prostration.

Continual, periodic headache in the afternoon; and in the evening till midnight.

Neuralgia of the left side of face and temples, with retarded menses.

Pressing outward in both temples.

Dull, heavy pain, passing around the forehead from one temple to another, just above the eyebrows.

Pressing pain in left side of occiput, worse at night and from motion.

Other Head Symptoms.

Pain in the head and trembling agitation of the whole body.

Headache, with slight giddiness.

Vertigo, with nausea.

Chilliness of the left side of the head, commencing in the ear, with a feeling as if the hair would rise on end.

Aggravation.

At night, and from motion.

Concomitants.

Prostration of strength.

Loss of appetite. Dyspepsia.

Incipient violent nausea, with shivering and shaking of the upper part of the body.

Heart-burn and running of water out of the mouth.

A sense of weakness and of oppression at the epigastrium, and at the same time some oppression at the breast.

Abdomen distended, with shortness of breath.

Apprehension of death and difficult breathing.

Paroxysmal asthma.

Urine of a deep red color, depositing a deep red sediment.

LOBELIA SYPHILITICA.

(CERUELA).

Location, Direction, Character.

Frequent mistakes in writing and spelling, with aching and confusion in the head.

Flushed face and headache after dinner, with drowsiness and lassitude, but inability to sleep when lying down; somewhat better on going into the open air; restless sleep with frequent wakings through the night; headache continuing until daylight.

A dull, aching pain in the forehead, over the centre, lasting, with slight intermissions, until the evening; increased by reading or writing.

Oppression in the forehead over the eyes; particularly in moving the head about, lasting three hours.

Pain in the left side of the head, over the coronal suture.

Slight aching pain from the back of the head down the nape of the neck.

Aggravation.

From reading or writing.

Amelloration.

From going into the open air.

Concomitants.

Great depression of spirits; unhappy state of mind, always associated with pain about and under (not below) the short ribs, in the back, on the left side, and extending outward nearly to the left side; this embraces the posterior aspect of the region of the spleen.

Frequent sneezing, with copious discharge of thick mucus from both nostrils.

LYCOPodium.**Note.**

Gastric, bilious, rheumatic and congestive headaches, and headaches caused by chagrin, characterized by a disposition to faint, and great rest-

lessness; headache especially in the afternoon or at night, the pains extend to the eyes, nose, and teeth; the patient desires to lie down.

Location, Direction, Character.

Stitches in the temples, mostly the right, from within outward.

Pain in the temples as if screwed together.

Pressing headache on the vertex, worse from 4 to 8 P. M., and from stooping, followed by great weakness.

Tearing in the forehead or right side of the head, extending down to the neck, with tearing in the eyes, face and teeth; worse on raising one's self up, better when lying down.

Tension in the head.

Headache after breakfast.

Violent headache at night, as if caused by a wrong position.

Headache from chagrin; pain in both temples at every step.

Dull pain in the forehead as if the head were being compressed.

Paralytic aching in the temple.

Aching, with a contractive sensation in the head.

Headache as if the bones of the skull were being driven asunder, and as if the brain were vacillating.

Lacerating in the occiput.

Lacerating in the forehead every afternoon.

Throbbing pain near the orbits, from within outward.

Other Head Symptoms.

Rush of blood to the head, early in the morning, on waking, also on raising in bed, with subsequent headache.

Aggravation.

From warmth of bed; from getting warm while walking; from mental exertion.

From 4 to 8 P. M.; from stooping; from rising up.

Amelioration.

From the open, cold air ; from uncovering the head ;
from lying down.

Concomitants.

Melancholy in the evening.
She is afraid of being alone.
Extremely sensitive.
Great tendency to start.
Headstrong, vehement, angry.
Weakness of mind.

MAGNESIA CARB.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Pulsative sensation in the forehead.
Bruised sensation in the vertex.
Much pain in the head and right shoulder ; she
can hardly raise the arm.
Pressing headache, from mental exertion, and when
among many persons.
Violent darting headache after vexation (from 1 to
10 P. M.).
Lancinating headache in the early morning after
rising.
Pain on top of the head as if the hair were pulled.
Violent headache early in the morning ; in the
afternoon, worse toward evening.

Other Head Symptoms.

Congestion of blood to the head, especially when
smoking.
Vertigo, when standing, as if everything were turn-
ing around.
Dullness of the head from mental exertion.
Frequent sudden falling with consciousness, when
standing or walking.
Heat in the head and hands, with redness of the
face, alternating with paleness.
Increased falling off of hair.

Aggravation.

Toward evening.
When smoking.

Concomitants.

Vexed; ill-humor; sad mood.

Restless sleep with frequent waking.

Anxious dreams at night.

Too frequent and too profuse menstruation; blood dark and thick; especially worse at night.

Insupportable pains during repose; she must get up and walk about.

MAGNESIA MUR.**Note.**

Suitable in hysteric and spasmodic complaints, especially in women with uterine affections. Sensitive to cold air. Attacks accompanied with stupefaction and dullness of head, with compressive pain and numbness in and about the head; general relief from strong pressure.

Location, Direction, Character.

Stupefaction and dullness of the head after rising in the morning.

Pain in forehead and around the eyes, feels as if head would burst; must lie down; worse from motion and in the fresh air; better from strong pressure.

Gripping and raging in both temples with a feeling as if he would become dizzy, and loss of consciousness, disappearing on pressing the head with both hands in the evening after lying down.

Tearing and stitches in the temples with great sensitiveness of the vertex as if the hair were raised by pulling.

Compressive sensation in the head from both sides, with a hot feeling and tendency to sweat on little excitement, with beating in the forehead, when pressing upon it.

Sharp sticking and tearing in the right side of the head, extending to the eye which she was obliged to press together.

Sensation of numbness in the forehead, the head feels dull; aggravated in the morning when

awaking and when lying; ameliorated by exercise in the open air and when wrapping the head up warm.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo in the morning on rising; during dinner; going off in the open air.

Heaviness in head, with reeling as if one would fall down.

Congestion of blood to the head, with painful undulation and whizzing, as of boiling water on the side upon which one rests.

Aggravation.

On waking in the morning and rising; from motion; from fresh air; from lying down.

Amelioration.

From strong pressure; in the evening after lying down; exercise in the open air; wrapping the head up warm.

Concomitants.

Disinclined to talk, prefers solitude.

Anxious in the room, relieved in the open air.

Worse from mental exertion.

Apprehension, sad, homesick, weeps.

Violent coryza at one time fluent at another stopped, with dullness of head and loss of smell and taste, discharge of yellow, fetid mucus.

Nausea, and accumulation of water in the mouth after rising.

Tongue thick coated, tip and edge clear; great thirst; no fever; stomach and liver sensitive to pressure; liver hard and enlarged; stools only after injection, consist of small grayish lumps.

Spasms day and night with sleeplessness; great weakness of body as if coming from stomach.

MERCURIUS.

Note.

Catarrhal, rheumatic, or syphilitic headaches.

Location, Direction, Character.

Burning in the head, especially in the left temple; worse at night lying in bed; better sitting up.

Severe pains in the forehead, top of head and occiput; stitches through the head.

Pressure in the forehead and a pain in the bone beneath the eyebrow, even to touch.

Feeling of fullness, as if the head would split, or as if the head were tied up with a bandage.

Head feels as if in a vice, with nausea; worse in the open air, from sleeping, eating and drinking; better in the room.

Tearing, burning, stitching and boring pains, or semilateral tearing down to the teeth and neck, with stitches in the ears.

Stitches through the whole head, violent aggravation at night by the warmth of the bed, also from contact, hot and cold things; constant night sweat, but without relief.

Lacerating pain in the outer parts of the head, particularly the bones.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo: as if in a swing; after stooping; when lying on the back; with headache and nausea; everything turns black.

Dull, stupid feeling, with dizziness.

Congestion to the head.

Head feels as if it was getting larger.

Scalp: tense; painful to touch; worse when scratching, which causes bleeding; eruption, pustular, fetid, with yellow crusts; erysipelatous; worse on the forehead; hair falls out, mostly on sides and temples.

Aggravation.

At night, lying in bed; in open air; from sleeping, eating and drinking; from touch; from hot and cold things.

Amelioration.

From sitting up (after lying); in the room.

Concomitants.

Memory weak; mind obtuse; drowsy.

Anxiety, and restless change of place.

Apprehensive; imaginary fears; irritable, quarrelsome, or, taciturn and indifferent; worse evening and night.

Hurried and rapid talking.

Sweat profuse, especially at night, but without relief of pain.

Eyes cannot tolerate daylight or firelight.

Otitis, pain external and internal.

Ozæna, pain extends to root of nose and frontal sinuses.

Catarrhal affections of the head and throat.

MERCURIUS COR.**Note.**

Congestive headache. Violent rush of blood to the head, with severe pain in forehead and temples and with burning in the cheeks.

Location, Direction, Character.

Violent headache in the forehead.

Stitches in the forehead.

Violent temporal headache.

Pain in the head, like a drawing in the pericranium.

Tearing, as if in the bone above the left eye, near the root of the nose, and in other parts of the bone.

Other Head Symptoms.

Congestion to the head and face, with burning in the cheeks.

Profuse perspiration on the forehead.

Swelling of the head and face and neck.

Heaviness of the head.

Aggravation.

When stooping.

Concomitants.

Low spirited and depressed.

Ill-humored.

Weakness of intellect.

Burning of eyes, with injected conjunctiva.
Excessive coryza.
Face flushed and puffy, or else pale and anxious
with pinched features.
Gums swollen and spongy and teeth loose.
Gums bleed easily.
Taste bitter or salty.
Thirst for cold water in large quantities.
Green, bilious vomiting.
Diarrhoea with great tenesmus; nothing passes but
mucus and blood.
Frequent micturition; urine passed in drops with
great pain.
Cough, with bloody expectoration.

MERCURIUS IOD. FLAVUS.

Note.

The headache of this remedy is felt more while at rest, being relieved when the mind or body is actively engaged. The pain is principally on the right side or on top of the head.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull headache when awaking in the morning.
The headache is always on top of the head, or on the right side.
Dull frontal headache, with pain at the root of the nose.
Throbbing pain in the forehead or temples.
Sharp pain in the vertex.
Sharp stitches in the temples.
Shooting pains in the temples.
Violent pain in right side of head.
Dull, heavy aching at the base of the brain.
The head feels dull and compressed, as if a heavy weight were pressing it down on the pillow.
Soreness of bones of the face, with dull frontal headache.

Other Head Symptoms.

Itching of the scalp.
Sensation as if the skull were cracking.

Aggravation.

When rising; on waking; in warm room.

Amelioration.

During pressure.

Concomitants.

Thick, dirty yellow coating on back part of tongue.

Tongue bright yellow, with red tip and edges.

Tonsils, uvula and pharynx red and congested.

Spots on pharynx as if ulcerated.

Faintness with desire to lie down.

MERCURIUS IOD. RUBER.**Note.**

Compressive sensation in the forehead as if the head was bound with a tight cord.

Location, Direction, Character.

The vertex is very hot, with slight pulsation in it, in the evening at 11 P. M.

Dullness of the head and slight pressing pain on the left side, relieved by walking in the open air.

Pressive pain in left brain from 6 to 8 P. M.

Dull headache, worse in afternoon and evening.

Beating throbbing from right of sinciput to occiput.

Pains in bones of head, especially occiput.

Other Head Symptoms.

Headache, with grippe.

Aggravation.

From 6 to 8 P. M.

Amelioration.

Walking in the open air.

Concomitants.

Coryza with headache.

Lips slimy and sticking together on waking, with headache.

Much hawking of phlegm from nose and throat.

MEZEREUM.**Note.**

Suited to phlegmatic temperaments. Light hair. Scrofulous persons. After abuse of Mercury. Catarrhal headaches. If the headaches are of scrofulous or syphilitic origin, or are produced by suppression of an eczema of the character described, or if they accompany exostoses and nocturnal bone pains, or caries of the jaw, with itching of the whole body, Mezereum would be indicated.

Location, Direction, Character.

Temples, sides of head, after exertion or talking much.

Violent headache, sensitive to least contact, after slight anger.

Headache with dullness, worse in the open air.

Headache extending from the root of the nose into the forehead, as if everything would press asunder, with pain in the temples when touched, with great heat and perspiration on the head, with chilliness and coldness in the rest of the body in the morning.

Pressive pain from within outward in left temple.

Boring in the bones of the occiput.

Pains from within outward.

Pressing pains as if skull would split.

Aching pains.

Boring digging pains.

Cramping, pinching, spasmodic pains.

Sore, ulcerative pains.

Other Head Symptoms.

Sensation as if upper part of head were pith.

Feels dull, as if drunk; better after meals.

Head may be covered with thick crusts under which pus collects and mats the hair.

Burning, biting itching on scalp, scratching changes locality; worse when warm.

Cranial bones are swollen and sensitive; worse from cold or contact.

Caries of the bones of the skull.

Hair covered with scurf; hair comes out by handfuls.

Aggravation.

In open air; from exertion; from talking much; from contact; from warmth.

Amelloration.

From stooping low.

Concomitants.

Apprehensiveness, felt at pit of stomach, as if expecting unpleasant news.

Violent pain and pressure in stomach after eating most simple things, like broth, milk, bread.

Rheumatic neuralgia, worse at night.

Swelling of bones, inflammation of periostium, with most violent nightly bone-pains.

Flying, stitching pains.

NATRUM ARS.

Note.

Catarrhal and neuralgic headaches, usually accompanied by congestion of the conjunctiva, and swelling of the orbital region. The frontal headache, smarting of the eyes and orbital swelling are worse in the morning, wearing lighter as the day advances.

Location, Direction, Character.

A vacant feeling in the whole head, cannot concentrate the mind on anything.

Feeling of heat and fullness in the whole head.

Dull headache in the frontal region, on awaking in the morning.

During the day pain in the frontal region, very severe.

Every motion jars the brain.

Occasional shooting pains above the right eye.

Severe, sharp headache in the forehead, above the eyes; worse above right eye.

Boring headache in the temples, from without inward; principally on the right side, and extending to the left, with nausea.

Head feels hot, but on placing hands on forehead it seems cold.

Pain in right temple.

Dull pain over orbits, reaching into temporal region.

Aggravation.

From heat, pressure and tobacco smoke.

From stooping.

Concomitants.

Dullness and want of power to concentrate the mind.

Fullness and great swelling of the orbital region.

Congestion of the vessels of the conjunctiva, worse in the morning.

Thickening and oedema of the tonsils, uvula and soft palate.

Obstruction of the nasal cavities.

Teasing, dry cough, through the day.

Hawking of a tough, gelatinous, grayish-yellow mucus from the throat and posterior nares.

Extreme tenderness in the epigastric region.

Pain from time to time, shifting through the bowels; relieved by escape of gas or passage of fæces.

NATRUM CARB.

Note.

Suitable for leuco-phlegmatic constitutions with aversion to open air and dislike of exercise, physical or mental.

The attack occurs during the full moon, at certain hours or on alternate days, and is characterized by a sensation of bursting fullness in the head, stitching tearing throbbing in the forehead, temples and vertex, with vertigo, melancholy and great physical prostration. Pains from within outward.

Location, Direction, Character.

Head feels large and heavy, in the night and after dinner.

Tension and obstruction in forehead, as if it would burst.

Stupefying pressing ache in the forehead, with nausea, eructation, and dimness of sight.
Frontal headache when turning the head rapidly.
Frontal headache in the sun.
Pain in left frontal eminence to left lower occiput.
Tearing pain in forehead, returning at certain hours of the day.
Pulsating headache, in the vertex, every morning and after dinner.
Headache in temples from slightest mental exertion.
Stitches in the head and out of the eyes.
Pressing in hypogastrium toward genital organs, as if they would be pressed out, or as if menses would appear.

Other Head Symptoms.

Menses preceded by headache.
Vertigo from wine and from mental exertion.
Inability to think or perform any mental labor; the head feels stupefied if he tries to exert himself.

Aggravation.

In the evening.
In the sun; in the morning; after dinner.
From moving about in the night.
From turning the head rapidly.
From mental exertion.

Concomitants.

Intolerable melancholy and apprehension.
Depressed, extremely despondent mood.
Peevish, irritable.
Avoids people, seeks solitude; full of apprehension.
Restless, with anxiety; aggravated by a thunder storm or by music.
Weight of eyelids, with dimness of vision and floating spots.
Profuse coryza and stoppage of nose.
Face pale and puffy, or redness and heat of face with swollen cheeks.
Constant collection and hawking of thick mucus.
Incessant hunger and thirst.
Sour eructations.

Nausea and retching with pain and soreness in stomach; aggravated by touch, and ameliorated by eating.

Violent dry cough with stopped coryza; aggravated by coming from the cold air into warm room.

NATRUM MUR.

Note.

Is applicable to cachetic persons, and to those who have lost animal fluids. It is adapted to chronic and to sick-headaches; to headaches before, during and after the menses; "to cephalalgia of school girls who apply themselves too closely to their lessons"; to headache commencing in the morning after waking, lasting till noon, or going off with the sun; to catarrhal headache and to migraine.

Location, Direction, Character.

Shooting from the forehead to occiput, then in a minute the reverse; feels giddy, as if she would fall to the left; room seems to revolve; eyes close with the pain; better in the open air.

Bursting headache, beating or stitching through to the nape of the neck or chest; face red, nausea and vomiting.

Headache in the vertex and occiput like a weight, worse in the evening, relieved by pressure with heat of the face.

Right-sided headache, comes on at 10 A. M., with dizziness and dull heavy pains, glimmering before the eyes, fainting and sinking at the epigastrium, slight fever and thirst; better in the open air, and while perspiring; sore nostrils.

Pains in and over right eye, going off with the sun; cannot bear light of any kind.

Dull, stupefying headache after waking in the morning, lasting till toward noon.

Throbbing as from little hammers; awakens every morning; worse from reading or talking.

Pressing headache from both sides, as in a vice.

Pain like a nail driven into the left side of the head.

Rheumatic tearing from the root of the nose to the forehead; nausea, vomiting; vanishing of sight. Pressing pains, as if the head would burst.

Pressing throbbing frontal headache all day.

Violent throbbing headache, with heat of the face and head; nausea and vomiting.

Pressive pain in the forehead and eye-balls so violent that the lids could only be raised with exertion and pain.

Stitches as with knives in the occiput.

Stitches in various parts of the head.

Heaviness in the back part of the head; draws the eyes together.

Other Head Symptoms.

Cold sensation on the vertex and painful sensitiveness of the scalp, with spasms of the eyelids.

Feeling of heaviness in the head as if it would fall forward, increasing with headache across the forehead (as from a blow).

Vertigo and great dullness of the head, with flickering before the eyes.

Headache coming on in early morning, or at 10 A. M., after suppressed intermittent.

Almost constant dull headache.

Headache from sunrise to sunset; worse at mid-day; right eye congested; worse from light.

Scalp feels constricted, worse talking and in the open air, better when lying down or sitting.

Frequent dullness and dizziness in the head during the forenoon; in the morning; after reading.

Weakness in the head, as after much turning in a circle.

Headache wakens at 12 P. M., lasting until 10 A. M.

Weariness of the head; empty feeling of the head.

Periodic vertigo with nausea, eructations, headache sometimes as if a cold wind were blowing through the head.

After the menses heaviness of the head, as if from congestion.

Aggravation.

In the morning on waking; on moving the head or eyes; reading and talking; mental exertion; warmth; artificial or natural light.

Amelloration.

From sitting still; lying down; while perspiring; in the open air; gentle exercise, and compression.

Concomitants.

Sad, weeping; consolation aggravates, with palpitation of the heart.

Gets angry at trifles; hateful, vindictive, joyless, indifferent, taciturn.

He likes to dwell on past occurrences.

Aversion to bread; craves salt.

Nausea immediately after eating, with heaviness of the head and bitter eructations.

Fainting and sinking at the epigastrium.

Sweet risings from the stomach at the menstrual nixus.

Nausea; vomiting.

Morning cough; cough after going to bed.

Palpitation of the heart and morning headache.

Constipation; dry and crumbling stools.

During the menses sad and gloomy.

Scanty and delaying menstruation, they delay and decrease more and more, and every morning awakens with violent headache.

Menorrhagia, the menses too soon and too profuse.

Dysmenorrhœa, the blood is dark and thick and lasts too long.

Constant heat in the afternoon with violent headache and unconsciousness gradually relieved by perspiration.

Constant chilliness and want of animal heat.

NATRUM SULPH.**Note.**

The attacks occur during the menses, periodically, every spring, and are frequently sudden in their onsets. The characteristics are, congestion of

blood to head, with fullness; heat in vertex; sensation of pressure in and through the head; mind depressed and melancholy; vertigo and dullness; vomiting; aggravated by motion and reading, ameliorated by quiet.

Location, Direction, Character.

Heaviness of head, with bleeding of nose, not relieved by the bleeding.

Brain feels loose when stooping, as if it fell to the left side.

Pressure in forehead, as if forehead would burst.

Pressing in right side of forehead, returning periodically.

Pressure and heat in vertex during the menses.

Other Head Symptoms.

Headache, aggravated by reading, causing heat and sweat; heat and sweat relieved by motion, but not the pain.

Jerks in head, throwing subject to the right.

Headache, with vomiting of bile.

Irritation of brain with lesion of head.

Sensitiveness of scalp, hair painful on combing it.

Vertigo, with heat extending from the body to the head, relieved on the appearance of sweat on forehead, coming on after a meal.

Vertigo, with dullness of head; frequent yawning and vomiting of sour mucus.

Aggravation.

From reading; thinking; walking; stooping.

From combing the hair (sensitiveness of scalp).

In the forenoon; during the menses.

Amelioration.

When quiet and lying down; at night, in bed.

Concomitants.

Sadness, disposed to weep, aggravated by music.

Depressed mood.

Satiety of life; despondent disgust for life; must use all his self-control to avoid suicide (shooting).

Melancholy, with periodical attacks of mania.

Eyes sensitive to light, with agglutination.

Pains piercing in right ear inward, aggravated by passing from cold air into warm room.

Fluent coryza and sneezing.

Catarrhal discharge, yellowish-green.

Blisters and burning on tongue and in mouth.

Want of appetite.

Nausea, with vomiting, first of sour, then bitter fluid.

Urine scanty and burning.

Frequent cough and some expectoration; sharp stitch in left side when coughing (on standing).

Short breath when walking, gradually relieved by rest.

Great sensitiveness in region of liver, very painful to touch; aggravated by stepping, and by making a deep breath, or any sudden jar; pains sometimes aching, sometimes piercing. Obligated to lie on back, turning or twisting the body very painful.

Menses too late; blood acrid.

Scanty menses; knotty stools.

NAJA TRIPUDIANS.

Note.

Suitable for congestive headaches dependent upon organic disease of the heart. Periodic, neuralgic sick-headache.

Location, Direction, Character.

Waking with dull pain in the head, attended by fluttering of the heart.

Tempero-frontal headache, accompanied with great depression of spirits, and associated with spinal pain and palpitation of the heart.

Periodic, neuralgic sick-headache, very severe, in the left orbital region, extending back into the occiput; the pain was aching and throbbing about the orbit, and drawing in the occiput; vomiting occurred after the pain had lasted several hours.

Heaviness over the eyes, with dryness of the throat.

Concomitants.

The indications for Naja are the presence of an irritating sympathetic cough, in the acute stage of rheumatic carditis, and afterward, organic changes in the valves, giving rise to tumultuous action of the heart, violent, sudden throbbing, attended with endocardial murmur, and increased size of the organ.

NITRIC ACID.**Note.**

Arthritic, mercurial or syphilitic headaches. Especially suitable, after alkalies, for lean persons, with dark complexions, black hair and eyes, who take cold readily, and old persons.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressing from without inward, piercing in the temples, stitches in the head, better on lying down, or from carriage riding.

Throbbing pain in the temples.

Violent throbbing hammering on left side of head, coming on gradually toward morning, and going off about breakfast time.

Head sensitive to rattling of wagons over paved streets, or to stepping hard.

Head very sensitive, even to pressure of the hat; worse in the morning, and on the part lain on.

Pain in the skull, with sensation as if constricted by a tape; worse evening and night; better from cold air, and while riding in a carriage.

Heaviness and dullness of the head, with nausea.

Other Head Symptoms.

Congestion to the head, with much heat in it.

Vertigo, in morning, must lie down.

Hair falls off, with humid eruptions, paining as from splinters or when touched; nervous headaches, debility and emaciation.

Inflammatory swellings on scalp, suppurating or becoming carious; worse from external pressure or when lying thereon,

Aggravation.

At evening and night; from stepping hard; from rattling of wagons; from pressure of the hat.

Amelloration.

On lying down; from carriage riding; from cold air.

Concomitants.

Sleeps badly in the latter part of the night.

Much nausea, or gastric trouble, relieved by moving about and from riding in a carriage.

Fat food causes nausea and acidity, the urine smelling like horse's.

Menses too early and too profuse, the urine emitting an intolerably strong smell.

The symptoms increase toward evening, especially the drawing pain which is felt here and there.

Pains, even slight ones, affect him violently.

Secondary affections of syphilis, especially in broken or cachectic constitutions, accompanied with emaciation, debility, caries of the bones, unhealthy ulcers on the surfaces, and great derangement of the nervous system.

NUX MOSCHATA.**Note.**

Adapted to people with a dry skin, who do not perspire easily; to neurotic hysterical diseases, when the patient always awakens with a very dry mouth and tongue; to children, women and the aged. Headaches from overtaxing the mind, gastric ailments, sleepy, hysterical.

Location, Direction, Character.

Region of temples very sensitive to pressure.

Throbbing, pressing pain, confined to small spots, worse in left supra-orbital region.

Pain, especially in the temples; on shaking the head there is a feeling of looseness, as if the brain beat against the skull.

Severe tearing in occiput, toward nape of neck.

Headache after breakfast, with sleepiness.
 Pulsation of the arteries and daily headache.
 Headache, worse from getting wet, change of weather, riding in a carriage, after eating or wine, from suppressed eruptions, before menses, during pregnancy.
 Painless pulsating in the head, fears to go to sleep.
 Headache, going from left to right.
 The head inclined to drop forward, the chin resting on the breast, and it could only be raised with much effort, after which it would again drop forward.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, as if drunk, staggering; weak limbs, numb; feels as if floating in the air.
 The head feels full and as if expanding.
 While eating, soon satisfied; headache from eating a little too much.

Aggravation.

From getting wet; change of weather; riding in a carriage; after eating or wine; before menses; during pregnancy; from suppressed eruptions.

Concomitants.

Sudden change from grave to gay, from lively to serene.
 Unusually cheerful, or very low-spirited.
 Weakness of memory.
 All the ailments are accompanied by sleepiness, and inclination to faint.
 Nervous irritation of the intestinal tract; stomach and abdomen especially distended, and all her symptoms worse after every unpleasant emotion.
 Menses too early and too profuse, with discharge of thick, black blood.

NUX VOMICA.

Note.

Congestive, gastric, nervous headaches, after previous drugging with any so-called "hot medicine."

Headache from chagrin or anger; from the abuse of coffee or spirits.

Thin, irritable persons, with vehement dispositions, or lively, sanguine temperaments. Patients of sedentary or intemperate habits, or those troubled with piles. The pains which come on by keeping one's self confined in a room are relieved by a walk in the open air, and *vice versa*. Head aches from high living, stimulating drinks, highly seasoned food.

Location, Direction, Character.

Tensive headache in the forehead.

Drawing pain, first in the temples.

Semilateral headache from excessive use of coffee.

Stitches and pressure in one side of the head, worse toward morning, driving the patient out of his senses.

Bruised sensation of the brain, generally one (right) sided; better when lying on painful side.

Pain in one half the head, from time to time, as if a nail were constantly forced deeper and deeper into the parietal bone, from above downward.

Pressing, as if something heavy were sinking down into the head.

Intense occipital headache; dizziness; pains in the eyes; stomach deranged.

Congestive and abdominal headaches, with nausea and vomiting, worse from coughing and stooping.

Pain as from a nail driven into the brain, or stitching pains, with nausea and sour vomiting.

Excessive sensitiveness of the brain to motion and walking.

Heaviness of the head, especially when moving the eyes or thinking, with sensation as if the skull would split.

Contusive pain in the brain.

Headache every morning on waking, after eating, in the open air, when stooping, during motion, even when merely moving the eyes.

Pains come on again after drinking coffee, with aversion to coffee.

Stupefying headache in the morning, aggravated by mental exertion.

Pressive, boring pains in the head, beginning in the morning, less by evening, with dim sight, sour vomiting and palpitation; worse from mental exertion, light, noise, coffee, after eating.

Periodical headache in the forehead, sore, as from ulceration, with constipation.

Sick-headache, brought on by wine, coffee, close mental application, sedentary habits; commences in the morning, increases through the day, growing milder in the evening; with dimness of vision, sour bitter vomiting, constipation; worse from noise, light, in open air, after eating.

Headache in the morning, as if he had not slept at night.

Headache after the slightest thought, while lying down, as if the brain would be pressed asunder.

Other Head Symptoms.

Whizzing in the head, with vertigo, or with shocks when walking.

Vertigo with loss of consciousness.

Vertigo, with pains in the forehead, heat and redness of the face, constipation, with tendency of blood to the head.

Congestion to the head, with burning in it, and with heat and redness of the bloated face.

Scalp sensitive to the touch, or to the wind; better from being warmly covered.

Fetid sweat of one half of the head and face, which is cold, with anxiety and dread of uncovering the head; sweat relieves the pain.

Aggravation.

From open air; toward morning; from coughing or stooping; from motion and walking; from moving the eyes or thinking; from mental exertion; from light, noise, coffee, after eating.

Amelioration.

From lying on painless side; toward evening; from being warmly covered (scalp); after rising

in morning (except the sick-headache); in a warm room; by lying down, or sitting quietly.

Concomitants.

Disposed to quarrel and to feel vexed.

Hypochondriacal mood; anxiety; apprehends death.

No desire to do any kind of work.

Noise, talk, strong odors and bright light are intolerable.

Cannot sleep after 3 A. M.; ideas crowd upon him so as to keep him awake for hours.

Nausea and vomiting every morning, with constipation of large, difficult stools, and great depression of spirits.

Dyspepsia.

Great excitement of sexual organs, with sexual dreams at night, and sexual orgasm.

Menstruation very irregular.

Much pain in the lumbar region.

OLEANDER.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressive pain, from within outward, in the forehead.

Pain in the forehead, as if it would split.

Biting itching on the scalp, as from vermin, worse on the back part of the head and behind the ears, better when first scratching it; followed by burning and soreness, which gives place to biting itching, worse in the evening when undressing.

Sensation of tightness around the head, which occasions a feeling of stupefaction rather than pain.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo when rising from bed, when looking fixedly, or looking down while standing.

Heaviness of the head, better when lying down.

The epidermis of the hairy scalp peels off.

Aggravation.

In evening when undressing.

Amellorations.

When first scratching head; from lying down.

Concomitants.

Dullness of the mind, he is unable to think.
Fainting fits, going off after sweating.
Restless dreams; voluptuous dreams.

OPIUM.**Note.**

Congestive, nervous, abdominal headaches. Ailments from excessive joy, fright, anger or shame. Central difficulty is in the brain. Patient nervous and irritable, or inclined to stupor. Suited to old persons, and to recent cases.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressing pain in the temples.

A sensitive pressure above the right frontal eminence, with a sensation of heat while reading; when this disappeared it gave place to a painful pinching sensation in the right temple, as if something pressed upon the part and then again relaxed.

Tendency of blood to the head, with constipation; violent tearing pains, or tensive pressure, through the whole brain, with beating or great heaviness in the head; unsteady look, thirst, dry mouth, sour eructations, desire to vomit.

Headache worse on moving the eyes.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo with dullness of the head.

Great heaviness of the head.

Brain oppressed, extreme drowsiness.

Congestion of blood to the head, with pulsations in it.

Sensation in the head like that following sleep after excessive debauch.

Throbbing of the arteries of the head.

Aggravation.

From moving the eyes.

Concomitants.

Stupefaction of the senses.

Fright, the fear of the fright still remaining.

Fretfulness, irritability, great insensibility to external impressions.

Confusion of the mind.

Dullness of the head; he has no mental grasp for anything, and cannot comprehend the sense of what he is reading.

Very sleepy, but cannot go to sleep.

Red, bloated, swollen face; eyes red, glistening and prominent.

Constipation, stools composed of round, hard, black balls.

Renewal and aggravation of pains when becoming heated.

OXALIC ACID.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull headache of vertex and forehead.

Compression in head, sensation as from a screw behind each ear.

Pain between vertex and occiput, at a spot pressing inwardly.

Headache, worse after wine, lying down, after sleep and on rising; better after stool.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, with weakness and thirst, anxiety, headache and sweat.

Sensation of emptiness in the head, faint feeling, as if all the blood had left the brain.

Aggravation.

After wine; after sleep; on rising; on lying down.

Amelloration.

After stool.

Concomitants.

First diminishes then increases the power of concentrating ideas.

As soon as he thinks about the pains they return.

All the pains occupy but a small spot, an inch or less in circumference.

The symptoms sometimes intermit and then return with less severity.

PARIS QUAD.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressive pain in the right temporal region, that is relieved by pressure of the hand.

Sticking pain in the middle of the head and in the temples; afterward a heavy pressure on the forehead, especially when stooping.

Constrictive pressure in the forehead and temples; the brain, eyes and skin feel tense, and the bones scraped; worse from motion, excitement, or moving the eyes.

Scalp sensitive to touch, sore pain at small spots on the forehead.

Sense of weight and weariness in the nape of the neck and across the shoulders.

Headache aggravated by close thinking.

Piercing and stitches in the head.

The eyes feel heavy as if they projected, with sensation as if a thread were tightly drawn through the eyeballs and backward into the middle of the brain.

Feeling of distension, as if the head would swell up, and the temples and eyes were pressed out.

Aggravations.

From motion; from excitement, or moving the eyes; by close thinking.

Amelloration.

From pressure with the hand.

Concomitants.

Weak sight, aggravated by motion, and especially by using the eyes.

PETROLEUM.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache in the forehead, every mental exertion causes him to become quite stupid.

Frontal headache, at times quite severe, but worse while the nausea remained.

Throbbing in the head.

Pain from occiput over the head to the forehead and eyes, with transitory blindness; he gets stiff, loses consciousness.

Dull, pulsating pain, or pressure, in the occiput.

Headaches from anger.

Heaviness of the head, in the morning.

Stitches in the head, accompanied with pressure in the head and nausea.

Other Head Symptoms.

Scalp very sore to the touch, followed by numbness; worse mornings, and on becoming heated.

Vertigo when rising from a recumbent posture, often with bilious vomiting.

Dullness of the head, as if enveloped in a fog.

Moist eczema, acute and chronic, worse on the occiput.

Pimples on the head and nape of the neck.

Aggravation.

From mental exertion; while the nausea remained in the morning, and on becoming heated.

Concomitants.

Excessive irresoluteness; out of humor and angry.

Ailments from vexation, with fright.

His thinking power is weakened.

Dread of open air.

Headaches in subjects with depraved mucous secretions, with tendency to affections of the skin.

Especially suited to gastric troubles of pregnant women.

Rapid appearance and disappearance of the symptoms.

PHOSPHORUS.

Note.

Congestive, nervous, hysterical headache. Headache from grief, anger, chagrin or abuse of spirits, or excessive study. Tall, slender people, disposed to stoop, with fair skin, sanguine temperament, sensitive disposition, quick, lively perceptions. Young persons who grow too fast.

Location, Direction, Character.

Weight and throbbing in forehead on waking; better by cold washing; worse stooping.

Sick-headache, with pulsations and burning, mostly in the forehead; with nausea and vomiting, from morning until noon; worse from music, while masticating, and in the warm room.

Headache over the left eye.

Burning headache in the forehead.

Throbbing pain in the temples.

Dull pain in the whole forehead, extending to the root of the nose, and to the upper lids, with some vertigo; aggravated by turning the head, or by any violent motion.

Dull headache in the forehead; better in the open air.

Hemicrania; the forehead or occiput is swollen; touching the swollen part causes most excruciating pain.

Chronic congestion of the brain, burning, stinging pain and pulsations, commencing in the occiput.

Sensation of coldness in the cerebellum, with sensation of stiffness in the brain.

Headache every other day.

Softening of the brain, with persistent headache; slow answering questions, vertigo, feet drag, formication and numbness of the limbs.

Impending paralysis of the brain and collapse; burning pain in brain.

Headache sets in while reflecting.

Dull, stupefying headache.

Other Head Symptoms.

Nervous vertigo; or, vertigo from abuse of narcotics; coffee; also, on rising from bed, or a seat, with fainting; worse mornings and after meals.

Loss of senses, as if he could not grasp any thought, with headache.

Unable to collect his senses, in the morning, on rising; the head is dizzy, heavy and painful, as

if he had been lying at night with the head too low.

Head affected: from taking cold; from remaining in hot rooms; after having hair cut.

Dandruff copious, falls out in clouds; roots of hair get gray, and hair falls out in bunches; scratching makes itching worse; or, burning and itching relieved at the time but worse after scratching.

Scaly, bald spots on the head.

Aggravation.

From stooping; from music; while masticating; in the warm room; by turning the head; by any violent motion; in the morning; after meals; from having hair cut; while thinking.

Amelloration.

From cold washing; from open air.

Concomitants.

Hysterical alternation of laughing and weeping.

Apathy, indifference, melancholy, dejection.

Irritability of mind and body, prostrated from the least unpleasant impression.

Mental depression, and a most uncomfortable fearfulness and timidity, with a great sense of fatigue.

Very sleepy after meals, especially after dinner.

Gastric neuroses, with dry, hard, beaded, or long, narrow stools, every three or four days.

Sensation of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen, aggravating all other symptoms.

Impotence from sexual abuse, irresistible desire for sexual intercourse.

Profuse menstruation, with great sexual excitement.

PHOS. ACID.

Note.

Suited to individuals of originally strong constitutions, which have been weakened by loss of animal fluids, by excesses, violent acute diseases, chagrin, or a long succession of violent emotions.

Hysterical affections of young women.
Young people who grow too fast.

Location, Direction, Character.

Stupefying pain in the forehead, with somnolency without snoring, the eyes being closed.

Violent pressure in the forehead, in the morning on waking, so that she was quite stupid and could not open the eyes.

Headaches usually go from behind forward, and are relieved by lying down.

Dreadful pain on top of the head, as though the brain were crushed, after long-continued grief.

School-girls' headaches.

Headache forces one to lie down and is unsupportable; aggravated from the least shaking or noise, especially music.

Periosteal pains compel motion.

Bones ache, feel as if scraped; better on motion; when lying, the pain shifts to the side on which he lies.

Cerebral weakness from brain-fag.

Dullness of the whole head, inability to think.

Dullness in the head, as after excessive coition.

Pressure, as from a weight in the head, from above downward.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, the head sinks forward and backward.

Confusion and painful cloudiness of the head, especially on awaking.

Chronic congestions to the head, caused by fright or grief.

Hair turns gray early, especially after grief or sorrow.

Aggravation.

From grief; from the least shaking or noise, especially music.

Amelioration.

From motion; from lying down.

Concomitants.

Ailments from grief, sorrow, homesickness, or disappointed love; particularly with drowsiness, night-sweats toward morning, emaciation.

Is very weak; indifferent to the affairs of life; listless; apathetic.

Hypochondria, from self-abuse.

PHYTOLACCA.**Note.**

Rheumatic, gastric, syphilitic and neuralgic headaches.

Location, Direction, Character:

Dull heavy headache in the forehead.

Sharp, shooting pains in right temple.

Pain extending back from the frontal region.

Shooting pain from left eye to top of head.

Sick-headache, worse in the forehead, with backache and bearing down; comes every week.

Dull, pressing pain in the forehead, accompanied by slight nausea, with cool perspiration on the forehead, and feeling of weakness.

One-sided headache.

Sore pain over the head; worse on right side, and in damp weather; as if an attack of sick-headache were approaching.

Pain in the back of the neck.

Headache of syphilitic patients.

Dull, pressive headache, with vertigo and impairment of vision.

Sensation of soreness deep in the brain.

Sensation as if the brain were bruised, when stepping from a high step to the ground.

Headache, with sickness at the stomach.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo.

Tinea capitis; also scaly eruptions on scalp.

Aggravation.

From damp weather.

Concomitants.

Indisposition to mental exertion.

Disgust for the business of the day, on waking early in the morning.

Irritability, restlessness.

Vomiting of ingesta, bile and blood, with great accumulation of flatus in stomach and bowels.

Menses too often, too profuse; with increase of tears, saliva, bile and urine.

Glandular diseases.

Rheumatism affecting the fibrous and muscular tissue.

PLANTAGO MAJ.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Twinges of pain in different parts of the head; now through the right temple, extending backward; then through the occiput from ear to ear; then in other parts of the head; more or less severe.

Pretty severe pain in the left side of the head, from the forehead extending deep into the brain, coming on in paroxysms.

Intermittent, pulsative pain in the vertex, in a small spot beneath the scalp.

Headache accompanied by toothache.

Concomitants.

Impatient and restless mood, with dull, stupid feeling in the brain; very irritable and morose temper; worse in the evening.

Mind inactive, with dull, muddled feeling in the head.

PLATINA.**Note.**

Nervous, hysterical headaches.

Headaches from anger or chagrin; from uterine disease, with many hysterical symptoms.

Suited to females, dark hair, rigid fibre; nervous, spasmodic temperaments.

Location, Direction, Character.

Neuralgic headaches, occurring in sensitive, fidgety hysterical women; with difficult or profuse menstruation; cramp, pressing pain from without inward, with heat and redness of the face, violent pressing in the forehead, roaring in the head; worse from resting, in the room, when stooping; better in the fresh air, and from motion.

Violent crampy pains, especially over the root of the nose, with heat and redness of the face, restlessness, whining mood, roaring in the head as of water, with coldness of the ears, eyes and one side of the face.

Cramp-like drawing constriction in the head, from time to time, especially about the forehead; commencing slight, increasing till violent, and ending slight.

Tensive, numb sensation in the zygomatic and mastoid processes, as if the head were screwed together.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, especially on sitting down, or going down stairs.

Crawling, like formication, on the right temple, afterward extending down along the lower jaw, with a feeling of coldness in it.

Numb feeling in the brain.

Aggravation.

From resting in a warm room, from stooping.

Amelloration.

From motion; in the fresh air.

Concomitants.

Past events trouble her.

Pride, over-estimation of one's self.

Mood changeful, cheerful or depressed.

Melancholia in females with uterine diseases.

Excessive sexual desire, particularly in virgins.

Great bearing down to the genitals, with profuse menstruation.

Amenorrhœa, with painful pressure, as if the menses would appear, with pain in the small of the back.

Many symptoms are worse in the evening.

Physical symptoms disappear and mental symptoms appear, and *vice versa*.

PLUMBUM.

Notes.

Chronic cases.

Location, Direction, Character.

Violent pains in the integuments of the skull, from occiput to forehead.

Violent headache in the forehead.

Heaviness of the head, especially in the cerebellum.

Chronic dull headache, with depressed spirits and constipation.

Headache, as if a ball were rising from the throat into the brain.

Headache, with vomiting and violent pains in the umbilical region.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, especially on stooping, or when looking upward.

Congestion of blood to the head, with heat and beating in it.

Epileptic vertigo.

Great dryness of the hair, it falls off, even in the beard.

Concomitants.

• Quiet and melancholy mood.

Much abdominal derangement; severe colic; constipation.

General or partial paralysis, with wasting of the tissues.

PODOPHYLLUM.**Note.**

Bilious and rheumatic headaches, based on torpidity of the liver. Bilious temperaments, especially after mercurialization.

Location, Direction, Character.

Stunning headache through the temples, better from pressure.

Momentary darts of pain in the forehead, obliging one to shut the eyes.

Mist before the eyes; then fleeting pains, worse at the occipital protuberances, down the neck and shoulders; better from lying down in a quiet and dark place, and from sleep.

Bilious headache, worse in the morning.

Headache, with disgust for life.

Headache alternating with diarrhoea.

Morning headache, with flushed face.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, with sensation of fullness over the eyes.

Vertigo, when standing in the open air, with tendency to fall forward.

Head hot, rolling head from side to side.

Aggravation.

In the morning.

Amelloration.

From pressure; from sleep; from lying down in a quiet and dark place.

Concomitants.

Depression of spirits, imagines he is going to die, or be very ill.

Biliousness, with nausea and giddiness; bitter taste and risings; tendency to bilious vomiting and purging, with dark urine.

Excessive hepatic action.

PRUNUS SPINOSA.**Location, Direction, Character.**

A sharp pain beginning in the right side of the

forehead, shooting like lightning through the brain and coming out at the occiput.
Painful jerks in the forehead, shooting backward.
Painful pressing, from within outward, beneath the upper part of the right temporal bone.
Pressing pain in the right side of the top of the head, as if a sharp corner were pressing against it.
Nervous pain in the occiput.

PSORINUM.

Note.

When well-chosen remedies do not act, and the patient shows a psoric taint.
Scrofulous, nervous, restless people.
Pale, sickly, delicate children.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pains, as if the brain had not room enough, in the forehead, when rising in the morning; better after washing and eating.
Morning headache, with pressing in the forehead, stupefaction, staggering, eyes feel sore.
Pressing headache, especially unilateral.
Fullness in the vertex, as if the brain would burst out, with formication in the head and flickering before the eyes.
Chronic headache, aggravated at every change in the night while sleeping; she is awakened by the pain.
Headache, as if from a heavy blow on the forehead, waking him at night.
Mental labor causes: fullness of head; intense headache; throbbing in brain; pain in left temple.
Pain, like hammers striking the head, from within outward.
Whole head burns.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, with headache, eyes feel pressed outward.
Congestion of blood to the head, with red, hot cheeks and nose; with great anxiety every afternoon after dinner; during pregnancy.

Is always very hungry during headaches.

Headaches from repelled eruption, the pain is preceded by spectres, by dimness of the sight, and spots before the eyes.

Dry, or moist, fetid, loathsome eruptions on the head.

Aggravation.

From mental labor.

Amelloration.

From washing and eating.

Concomitants.

Patient hopeless and despairing of recovery; melancholy and sorrowful.

Irritable, peevish, passionate, noisy; nervous, easily startled; restless, hands tremble.

Severe ailments from even slight emotions.

Its great field is debility, independent of any organic disease.

PULSATILLA.

Note.

Congestive, nervous, gastric, rheumatic headaches.

Headaches from excessive study, abuse of coffee or spirits, or rich, fat food; from abuse of Quinine, iron, Sulphur, Mercury, chamomile tea; from long watching, or cold. Bland temper, or else cold and phlegmatic. Females and children, with blue eyes, very affectionate, easily excited to tears, yielding disposition. Woman who are inclined to be fleshy, with scanty menstruation.

Location, Direction, Character.

Acute pains in the temples, with giddiness.

Twitching, tearing pain in the temple laid on; goes to the other side when turning on to it; worse evenings, and on raising the eyes upward.

Pressive pain in the forehead, above the orbits, involving the whole head.

Headache extending into the eyes, so that they ache in the evening.

Dullness of the head, and headache, like a bruised sensation, in the forehead.

Rheumatic headache, worse on one side, and from 5 to 10 P. M.; crazing pains in the face and teeth.

Semilateral headache, with bad taste in the mouth in the morning; without thirst, with nightly diarrhœa, and scanty urination.

Semilateral tearing pains, with shocks, stitches, vertigo, desire to vomit.

One-sided headache, as if the brain would burst and the eyes fall out of the head.

Tearing pains, worse toward evening.

Beating stitches, early, after rising, and in the evening after lying down.

Sick-headache, from suppression of the menses, or from some menstrual or gastric disorder.

Stupefying headache, with running chills, with humming in the head; worse lying, or sitting quietly, or in the cold.

Beating, jerking, lacerating pains, or as if in a vice.

Pulsating in the evening, and from mental exertion; throbbing with anæmia.

Throbbing, pressing headache, relieved by external pressure.

Other Head Symptoms.

Giddy, as if drunk, with inclination to vomit.

Vertigo; especially while sitting, as if caused by intoxication; in the morning on rising from bed, on account of which he was obliged to lie down again.

Cannot hold the head upright, cannot raise it; it seems too heavy.

Disposition to take cold on the head, worse when it gets wet. Head sweaty.

Aggravation.

In the evening; from raising eyes upward; from 5 to 10 P. M.; during rest and when sitting; in a close, warm room; in the cold; from wet.

Amelloration.

In the open air; from pressing or bandaging the head.

Concomitants.

Symptoms changeable, she is very well one hour, very miserable the next.

She is timid and fearful; and yet extremely mild, gentle and yielding. Sometimes silent and melancholy, with thickly coated tongue, bad taste in the mouth in the morning, nothing tastes good.

Gastric disturbance from rich, fat food.

Palpitation of the heart; obscuration of the sight, photophobia; pale face; whining mood; loss of appetite; no thirst; chill; anguish; epistaxis.

Menses suppressed, or flow intermittingly, with evening chilliness.

RANUNCULUS BULB.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Pressing pain in the forehead from within outward.

Pain in the temples, drawing and pressure in the evening while walking, with feverish restlessness and difficulty of breathing.

Pressing headache in the forehead and on the vertex, as if pressed asunder, with pressure on the eyeballs and sleepiness; worse in the evening, or when entering a warm room from the cold air, or *vice versa*.

Headache, with nausea and sleepiness.

The headache is caused or aggravated by a change of temperature.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, with danger of falling, when going from the room into the open air.

Congestion of blood to the head.

Sensation of fullness and enlargement of the head.

Aggravation.

In the evening; from a change of temperature.

Concomitants.

Obtuseness of the senses.

Angry mood, quarrelsome.

The pains are excited or aggravated by contact,

motion, stretching, changing the position of the body.

Many pains arise on a change of external temperature; from cold to warm, or *vice versa*; or morning or evening, or after dinner.

RHEUM.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull, stupefying headache, with bloated eyes.

Dull, light, dizzy sort of headache, extending over the whole brain.

Pulsative, crampy headache.

Beating headache.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo and heaviness, with beating in the head; worse while standing.

Heaviness in the head; heat rising up to it.

Sensation as if the brain moved, when standing.

Sweat on the hairy scalp.

Aggravation.

While standing.

Concomitants.

Indolent, taciturn.

Restless with weeping.

Child asks for different things importunately, with crying; dislikes even its favorite things.

RHODODENDRON.

Location, Direction, Character.

Aching pain in left half of forehead.

Lacerating, boring pain in left temporal region.

Pain in the forehead and temples when lying in bed in the morning; worse when drinking wine, and in wet, cold weather; better after rising and moving about.

Violent tearing and drawing in the bones, and in the periosteum of the cranial bones; worse when at rest; in the morning; during wet, cold, stormy

weather; better from wrapping the head up warmly; from dry heat and from exercise.

The scalp feels sore, as if bruised.

The head feels dull, wild and confused, as after intoxication.

Sensation of stupefaction and drowsiness in the head, on rising in morning.

Aggravation.

From drinking wine; in wet, cold, stormy weather; when at rest; in the morning.

Amelioration.

After rising and moving about; from dry heat; from wrapping head up warmly; from exercise.

Concomitants.

Great indifference, with aversion to all occupation or labor.

Almost all the pains reappear at the approach of rough weather.

RHUS RAD.

Note.

Nervous, rheumatic headaches.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pain above the eyes.

Dull and continued pain in the forehead.

Violent and increasing pain in the forehead, and across the top of the head.

Semilateral pain in the temples.

Pain in the head and nape of the neck.

Quotidian periodical headache.

Throbbing in the head.

The headache is worse and the pains are sharper when lying down.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, confusion of head. Momentary loss of consciousness. The head feels too full.

Heaviness and fullness of the head.

Heat of the head.
Itching of the scalp.
Eruptions on the scalp.

Aggravation.

From lying down.

Concomitants.

Mental depression; great discouragement.
Sleep imperfect; sleepless.
Wandering pains, sometimes on one side, sometimes on the other.
Pains in various, and often remote, parts, in succession.
Pains and soreness are worse in the morning when beginning to move.
Many pains relieved while walking in the open air.

RHUS TOX.**Note.**

Congestive, nervous, rheumatic headaches.
Headaches from bad weather; from chagrin.

Location, Direction, Character.

Head so heavy that she was obliged to hold it upright in order to relieve the weight pressing forward into the forehead.
Tearing, stitching pains, extending to the ears, root of the nose, malar bones and jaws, with painfulness of the teeth and gums.
Scalp sensitive, worse on side not lain on, from growing warm in bed, from touch, and combing the hair back.
Headache in the occiput that disappears on bending the head backward.
Aching in the occipital protuberances.
Rheumatic headaches, or from bathing.
Stupefying headache, with buzzing, formication and throbbing; face glistening and red; restless moving about.
Headache, must lie down, returns from the least chagrin.
Burning or beating pains.

Headache relieved by motion.

Heaviness and dullness of the head on turning the eyes; even the eyeball hurts.

On shaking the head, sensation as if the brain were loose and struck against the skull.

Head as painful to touch as a boil.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, in the aged; worse from lying down, when rising, from turning or stooping.

Dullness of the head, as if intoxicated, while sitting; on rising, such dizziness that it seemed as if she were going to fall forward or backward.

Stupefaction, with tingling in the head and pains in the limbs; better from motion.

Heat in the head from drinking beer.

Eruption, suppurating, moist, forming thick crusts; itching; worse at night; hair is eaten off; extends to shoulders.

Aggravation.

From growing warm in bed; from touch; from combing the hair back; from chagrin; from lying down, rising, turning or stooping.

Amelloration.

From motion; from bending head backward.

Concomitants.

Absence of mind, forgetful, difficult comprehension.

Anxiety; timidity; worse at twilight; restless change of place.

General unhappiness of temper.

Great apprehension at night; cannot remain in bed.

Melancholy, sad, depressed, discouraged.

Impatient and vexed at every trifle; she does not endure being talked to.

Pains are greatly aggravated by rest; worse after midnight and before storms; relieved by motion.

Bad effects from getting wet, from strains or lifting.

ROBINA.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Dull, frontal headache, worse from motion, with neuralgic pains in the temples.

Sick-headache, with acidity of the stomach, eructations and vomiting.

Headache, with sensation as if the head was full of boiling water; and when moving the head, sensation as if the brain struck against the skull.

Useful in sick headaches resulting from gastric diseases.

Aggravation.

From motion.

Concomitants.

Low spirited, with great irritability.

Excessive acidity of the stomach.

Vomiting of intensely sour fluid, setting the teeth on edge.

Great distension of the stomach and bowels, with flatulency; the intestines distended almost to the point of rupturing, with severe colic.

Dyspepsia, manifesting itself at night and preventing sleep.

RUMEX.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Catarrhal headache, with great irritation of larynx and trachea, clavicular pain, and soreness behind the sternum.

Dull headache and slight bruised feeling in the forehead, nearly all day.

Darting pain or sharp piercing, in left side of head.

Dull pains; on right side; in occiput; in forehead.

Headache after waking in the morning, preceded by a disagreeable dream.

Headache, worse from motion.

Aggravation.

From motion.

Concomitants.

Low spirits, irritable, disinclined to mental exertion.
Shooting pains from the stomach into the chest;
sharp, in left chest; slight nausea; dull aching
of forehead.

Great irritation of the mucous membrane of the
larynx and trachea.

RUTA GRAV.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Pulsating, jerking pain in the forehead.
Stitching, drawing pain from forehead to temples.
Headache, as if a nail were driven into the head.
Headache, like a stupefying pressure on the whole
brain.
Headache after excessive use of intoxicating drinks..
Head externally painful, as if bruised or beaten.
Periosteum, from temples to occiput, pains as if
bruised.
Stupefying headache with nausea.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo: in the morning when rising; when sitting;
when walking in the open air.
Heat in the head, with much restlessness.
Corrosive itching on the scalp.

Concomitants.

Dissatisfied with himself and others.
Inclination to quarrel and contradict.
Weakness of the eyes from too much reading.
The pains are worse in damp and cold weather.
Pains, as after a fall, bruise or contusion, in the
limbs, joints and bones.

SABADILLA**Note.**

Suitable to children and old people.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressure in the head, worse in the forehead and in
both temples.

Stitches in the temples.

Stupefying, oppressive sensation in the forehead.

Headache after a walk ; on returning to a room, a twisting, screwing pain from right side of head to both temples, and after going to bed, spreading over the whole head ; returning daily.

Painful heaviness, first in the fore part of the right side of the forehead, whence it extends more and more toward the left side, and finally affects the whole head ; increases during motion, when it becomes a sort of vertigo.

Headache occasioned by fixed attention.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, things turn black before the eyes, sensation of fainting.

Beclouded, as after intoxication, without vertigo or pains.

Mental exertion aggravates headache and produces sleep.

Headache from much thinking or too close attention.

Burning, crawling itching on hairy scalp, better from scratching.

Aggravation.

From motion ; from mental exertion.

Concomitants.

Melancholy, deep-seated, from abdominal irritation.

Anxious restlessness.

Restless, unfreshing sleep.

SABINA.

Location, Direction, Character.

Headache, especially in the temporal eminences, suddenly appearing and slowly disappearing.

Frontal headache, pushing down into the eyes as if they would be pushed out ; worse in the morning on rising, better in the open air.

Transitory tensive pain in the forehead, as if the skin had grown fast, with tension in the eyes.

Pressure and dullness in the head, especially in the forehead.

Digging, boring headache.

Smarting, stabbing pain.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, especially in the morning, fears she will fall; everything turns black before her eyes; suppressed menses.

Aggravation.

In morning on rising.

Amelioration.

In the open air.

Concomitants.

Much irritability of temper, hysteria.

Hypochondriacal mood.

Music intolerable to her.

She is very nervous and hysterical, and if she becomes pregnant is almost sure to abort about the third month.

Chronic ailments of women; arthritic pains, tendency to miscarriage.

Plethoric women whose menses are habitually profuse, with drawing and tearing pains, from the back through to the pubes.

Protracted uterine hæmorrhages, blood dark and clotted.

All the symptoms better, or cease, in the open air.

SAMBUCUS.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressive pain in the temporal bones.

Sudden jerks through the head.

Skull feels as if stretched.

Catarrhal headaches, especially of children.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dizziness, cloudiness of the head.

Dizziness and tension of the head when moving it, sensation as if it were filled with water.

Scurfs on the head, with intolerable itching.

Concomitants.

Very easily frightened, trembling, anxiety and restlessness.

Catarrhal affections of the air passages.

Suffocative attacks, especially after midnight.

SANGUINARIA.**Note.**

Congestive, gastric, nervous, rheumatic catarrhal headaches. Headaches at change of life. North American sick-headache.

Location, Direction, Character.

Soreness in spots, especially temporal regions.

Headache, as if the forehead would split, with chill and burning in the stomach.

Headache, as if the head would burst; better when walking in the open air; pain most severe in the temples, especially the right one, in the afternoon.

Headache begins in the occiput, spreads upward and settles over the right eye; with nausea and vomiting, has to be in the dark and lie perfectly still.

Pain in back part of head, running in rays from neck upward.

Pain like a flash of lightning on the back of the head.

- Violent pain over the upper portion of the whole left side of the head, especially in the eye.

Migrane, or sick-headache.

The attacks occur paroxysmally; one week or longer.

The pains begin in the morning, increase during the day and last till evening.

Severe headache, only relieved by pressing back up against something hard.

The head seems to feel as if it would burst, or as if the eyes would be pressed out; or the pains are digging, attended with sudden piercing, throbbing lancinations through the brain, involving the forehead and top of the head in par-

ticular, and being most severe in the right side, followed by chills, nausea, vomiting of food or bile, forcing the patient to lie down and preserve the greatest quiet, as every motion aggravates the sufferings, which are only relieved by sleep.

The head is very painful to touch.

Headache, with nausea and chilliness, followed by flushes of heat extending from the head to the stomach.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, with long-continued nausea, debility and headache.

Vertigo, with nausea and headache, followed by spasmodic vomiting.

Determination of blood to the head, with whizzing in the ears, and transitory feeling of heat; then a sensation as if vomiting was about to take place.

Congestions of the head, with distension of the temporal veins.

Earache, with headache, and singing in the ears and vertigo.

Aggravation.

From noise and light; from motion; from touch.

Amelloration.

Walking in open air; from darkness and quiet; by pressing against something hard; from sleep.

Concomitants.

Angry, irritable, morose.

Neuralgia in and over right eye.

Inflammation of stomach, with burning, vomiting and headache.

Useful in almost every form of indigestion.

Bronchitis, asthma.

SARSAPRILLA.

Location, Direction, Character.

Shooting from the right parietal to the temple or face.

Pressure, or pressure with stitches, in the left side of the head.

Pains from the occiput darting forward to the eyes.

Headache, with nausea and sour vomiting.

Throbbing in the top of the head, worse from walking; aching in forehead, occiput or temples.

Beating headache in the evening; worse at night, with violent nausea and sour vomiting.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, while looking steadily, with nausea, mornings.

Sensitivity of the scalp; falling off of hair.

Mercurio-syphilitic affections of the head.

Aggravation.

From walking; at night.

Concomitants.

Irritable, impatient, changable, desponding, without known cause.

Dull, stupid feeling, cannot keep his mind on his study.

Morose, with inclination to work.

Mental depression caused by the pains.

Chiefly affects the kidneys, lymphatic system and skin.

SCUTELLARIA.

Note.

Congestive, nervous and hysteric headache.

Location, Direction, Character.

Hemicrania, worse over right eye; relieved by moving about in the open air.

Nervous headache, brought on by grief, joy, or any other emotional excitement.

Great fullness and depression of the head, sensation as if the entire contents were confined within a space too small.

Vertigo, with sensation of lightness of the head.

Amelioration.

From moving about in the open air.

SECALE.

Constituents.

...tion, with copious ...
... depression of spirits,
... restlessness; wakefulness ...
... before the headache: ...
... after.
... and twitching of muscles of various
... of the body.
... and hysterical spasmodic affections.

SECALE.

... to irritable, plethoric subjects; or to
... thin, scrawny, cachectic women. Very
... to cold persons.

Direction, Character.

... on the left side.
... most in the occiput.
... in the head, with giddiness, so that she
... walk
... dullness, stupefaction of the head.

Local Symptoms.

... lightness of the head, most in the oc-
... in steady gait.
... of the head, and tingling of the legs.
... of the head to and fro.

Effects.

... sadness, melancholy, apathy, indifference.
... half-sleepy state.
... sensation of pressure and bearing down
... the uterus.

... hemorrhages in feeble, cachectic people.
... of menses with pain; or menses too
... frequent, too profuse, last too long, with pain.

SELENIUM.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Headache, worse after drinking tea, commencing in the forehead, and gradually extending over the whole head, nausea, heavy coated tongue, bilious vomiting; violent stinging over the left eye, when walking in the sun, or from strong odors, with increased secretion of urine, and melancholy.

Pressure in the forehead, with vertigo on rising or moving.

Headache, from lemonade, tea or wine; every afternoon.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, on moving about, with nausea, vomiting and faintness.

Vertigo, worse after breakfast and dinner.

Hair falls off when combing; also of eyebrows, whiskers and genitals.

Aggravation.

From tea, lemonade or wine.

Concomitants.

Very forgetful, especially in business, during slumber, however, he remembers all he had forgotten.

Difficult comprehension.

Great talkativeness when excited.

Mental labor fatigues him much.

All his pains are worse after sleep.

SENECA.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Violent, aching, beating pain in the forehead.

Lacerating and drawing pains in temples, extending down the face.

Pressure in the forehead and in the orbits, after dinner, especially in the left side of the head; relieved in the open air.

Aching, stupefying pain in the occiput.

A sort of aching pain in the head, in the sinciput and occiput, not increased by pressure; this headache came on every day, and was especially felt when sitting in a warm room; it was accompanied by a pressure in the eyes which did not bear touch.

Violent beating headache, with pressure in the eyes, diminished appetite, bruised feeling, and general malaise.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, with roaring in the ears.

Reeling sensation in the head.

Confused feeling in the head.

Dullness of the head, with pressure and weakness of the eyes.

Aggravation.

From sitting in a warm room.

Amelioration.

In the open air.

Concomitants.

Hypochondriac mood; irritable.

Anxiety, with vertigo.

Sound, stupefying sleep, restless sleep.

General feeling of debility.

Great irritation of trachea and bronchial tubes.

Much pain in the chest.

SEPIA.

Note.

Congestive, gastric, hysteric, nervous and rheumatic headaches.

Suited to mild and easy dispositions; to dark-haired patients; to women, and particularly during pregnancy, in child-bed, and while nursing.

Headaches depending on derangement of the sexual or digestive systems.

Location, Direction, Character.

Tearing in the left temple to the upper part of the left side of the head.

Stitching, boring, hammering headaches over the right eye or in one temple, of such severity as to make her scream, with nausea and vomiting; better from sleep and darkness.

Intense headache, frontal and temporal.

Stitching, pressive headache, continuous in the lower part of the forehead, just over the eyes; worse from motion in the house; better when walking in the open air.

Hemicrania, stinging pain from within outward, mostly in left side, with nausea, vomiting, contraction of the pupils; worse in-doors, and when walking fast; better in the open air, and when lying on the painful side.

Hemicrania, from an affection of the reproductive system; countenance pale; face dirty yellow; especially in young females in whom the cerebral nerves have excited the sympathetic, producing a long train of hysterical symptoms; the pain is stinging, throbbing, aching, tearing and piercing.

Following the perspiration, headache in the right side of the head and face, not severe, but with a surging sensation in the forehead, like waves of pain welling up and beating against the frontal bone.

Pulsating headache in the cerebellum, beginning in the morning and lasting till noon, or sometimes till evening; worse from the least motion, even turning the eyes, when lying on the back; better when closing the eyes, at rest and in a dark room.

Pressive, contractive pain in the top of the head.

Pressure on the vertex, after mental labor.

The pain comes on in terrific shocks, as though there was a powerful jerk in the head.

Chronic, congestive headaches, with photophobia and impossibility to open the eyes on account of the weight of the upper lid.

Gouty or nervous headaches, from abdominal plethora or menstrual disturbances.

Headache, with aversion to all food.

Headache, better after sufficient sleep.

Headache every morning with nausea.
Headache all day, with great mental depression.
Violent headache, as if the head would burst.
Headache, most severe toward evening, particularly when shaking the head.

Other Head Symptoms.

Momentary attacks of giddiness when walking in the open air, or while writing.
Stupor of the head; congestion of blood to the head.
Involuntary jerking of the head backward and forward, especially forenoons when sitting.
Sensitiveness of the roots of the hair, to contact, to cold wind; worse in the evening, when lying on painless side; burning after scratching.
Eruption on vertex and back part of head, dry, offensive, stinging, itching and tingling, with cracks; feeling sore when scratching.
Falling off of the hair.

Aggravation.

From motion in the house; in-doors; when walking fast; from least motion, even turning the eyes; toward evening; in the morning; when lying on painless side.

Amelloration.

From sleep and darkness; when walking in open air; when lying on painful side; from closing the eyes; from rest.

Concomitants.

Weak memory; aversion to one's occupation; great indifference to those one loves best.
Easily offended; inclined to be vehement.
Dread of being alone.
Great excitability in company.
Restless, fidgety, nerves very sensitive to the least noise.
Great sadness, and frequent attacks of weeping which she can hardly suppress.
Very sad and fearful about her health.
The female sexual organs are almost always affected

when *Sepia* is indicated; their symptoms should be carefully studied.

Affections arise, and increase in severity, mostly in the evening and at night; during and immediately after a meal; disappear during, or are alleviated by, active exercise, by pressure of the painful parts, and by application of warmth; often accompanied by chilliness.

Obstructions of the portal system.

SILICEA.

Note.

Congestive, gastric, nervous and rheumatic headaches.

Headaches from excessive mental exertion, from overheating, from nervous exhaustion. Scrofulous diathesis. Rachitic, anæmic conditions; caries. Nervous, irritable persons, with dry skin, profuse saliva, diarrhoea, night-sweats. Weakly persons, fine skin, pale face, light complexions, lax muscles. Persons who are oversensitive, imperfectly nourished, not from want of food but from imperfect assimilation.

Location, Direction, Character.

Vibratory sensation in the head when stepping hard, with tension in the forehead and eyes.

Pulsating, beating, most violent in forehead and vertex, with chilliness.

Tearing, frequently one-sided, with stitches through the eyes, in the cheek bones.

Hemicrania, with loud cries, nausea to fainting, subsequent obscuration of sight.

Severe pressing or shattering headache, the pain is felt in the nape of the neck, ascends to vertex, and then to supra-orbital region; also from the occiput to the eyeball, especially the right one, sharp, darting pains, and a steady ache, the eyeball being sore and painful when revolving; worse from noise, motion, even the jarring of the room by a footstep, and from light; relief from heat, but not from pressure.

Headache involving nape of neck, occiput, vertex and eyes, when most violent accompanied by nausea and vomiting, and passing away during sleep.

Violent periodic headache, vertex, occiput or forehead; one-sided, as if beaten; throbbing in forehead; coming on in the night with nausea and vomiting.

Periodical headache, every seventh day.

Obstinate morning headaches, with chilliness and nausea.

Violent headache, with loss of reason.

Headache, with, or followed by, severe pain in the small of the back; heaviness and uncomfortable feeling in all the limbs.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo; as if one would fall forward.

Vertigo ascending from dorsal region through nape of neck into the head; worse from motion, or looking upward; accompanied by nausea.

Congestion to head; cheeks hot; slight burning in soles of feet.

Cold feeling from nape of neck to vertex, extreme heaviness of head.

Frequent sweat about the head; lumps rise on the head; sensitiveness of the scalp, even to the hat.

Falling off of the hair.

Eruption on back of head, moist or dry, offensive, scabby, burning or itching, discharging pus.

Aggravation.

From noise; from motion, even the jarring of the room by a footstep; from light; from mental exertion; from excessive study; from stooping; from talking; from cold air; from touch.

Amelloration.

From heat; from sleep; in a warm room; from lying down in the dark; from wrapping head up warmly; from hot compresses.

Concomitants.

Will-power strong.

When crossed, has to restrain himself to keep from doing violence.

Confusion of mind; difficulty of fixing attention. Over-anxious about himself; low-spirited; desponding, melancholy, tired of life; indifferent, apathetic.

Reading and writing fatigue, cannot bear the least thought.

Restless, fidgety, starts at least noise.

Hungry but cannot get food down.

Water tastes badly, vomits after drinking.

Weight in stomach after a meal.

Constipation, after partial expulsion the stool recedes.

Great costiveness before and during menses.

Lymphatic swellings; with suppuration, inflammation, swelling of bones, caries; suppurating ulcers in membranous parts; ulcers of all kinds.

Susceptible to slight draughts of air.

Want of vital warmth, even when taking exercise.

SPIGELIA.

Note.

Congestive, nervous or rheumatic headaches. Headache resulting from, or coincident with, affections of the eyes or heart.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pains darting from behind forward through the eyeball, causing violent pulsating pains in left temple and over left eye.

Pulsating headache, mostly in right temple; worse from least motion or noise; better at rest, and lying with the head high.

Periodical boring, from within outward, in forehead, vertex and cerebellum.

Painfulness of cerebellum with stiff neck.

Headache commencing every morning with the rising of the sun, gets at its height at noon, when it gradually declines till the sun sets, appearing even thus in cloudy weather.

Headache, especially on the left side, extending to the eyes, zygoma and teeth; great sensitiveness to wind; worse on stooping, from motion, fresh air; better from pressing head with hand, from laying the head high, or from washing it, but worse after the washing.

Any quick movement converts the dull aching pains into acute stabbing.

Nervous headaches, especially when the eyes are involved; worse from thinking, noise, or any jarring; pale face, anxious respiration, palpitation, nausea and vomiting.

When moving facial muscles, sensation as if the skull would split.

Neuralgia, where the pain centres on the eye, or above or below, from cold, in damp, rainy weather.

Headache when stooping, as from a band around the head.

Scalp feels sore to the touch.

Pains boring, pressing; increased by motion, noise, and especially by stooping.

Hyperæsthesia of the filaments of the fifth pair of nerves.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, as if he would fall; worse in the morning on rising; with headache, depriving him of his senses.

Vertigo, when looking down, or turning the eyes; with nausea.

Shaking in the brain; worse when moving the head, or stepping hard.

Aggravation.

From least motion or noise; from wind; from thinking; from jarring; from stooping; in morning; from fresh air.

Amelloration.

From rest; from lying with head high; in the evening; from pressure.

Concomitants.

Weak memory; disinclined to mental work.

Restless, anxious; solicitude about the future; gloomy.

Easily irritated or offended.

The eyes look dim and faint; upper lid hangs down as if paralyzed.

Pain in and above eyes, especially during motion.

Chronic rheumatic affections of the eyes.

Unusually strong beating of the heart; he frequently hears the beating; the beating can be seen externally through the clothes.

Palpitation of the heart, and anxious oppression of the chest.

SPONGIA.

Location, Direction, Character.

Congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing and pressure in the forehead.

Stitches in the temples, worse in the left.

While lying, feels a strong pulsation; worse about the ear on which she is lying.

Dull headache on right side of brain, on coming into warm room from the open air.

Headache in back part of head.

Headache, as if the skull would burst, in vertex and forehead.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo; with danger of falling; at night, when awaking, with nausea.

Sensation, as if the hair were standing on end, on vertex.

Violent itching on scalp; yellow, scabby eruption.

Aggravation.

On coming into warm room from open air.

Concomitants.

Mental dullness, difficult comprehension.

Obstinacy.

Paroxysms of anxiety,

Fear of the future.

Tired of life.

Excessive mirth,

Attacks of severe oppression and pain in the region of the heart.

All the symptoms aggravated by lying with the head low.

Inability to lie down at night.

Great dryness of the larynx, with hoarse, hollow, wheezing cough.

SQUILL.

Location, Direction, Character.

Contractive pain in both temples.

Stitching pain in right side or forehead.

Quickly passing pain in occiput, from left to right.

Painful sensitiveness of the vertex, mornings.

Drawing, lancinating headache.

Headache in the morning on waking, with pressing pains.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo in the morning, with nausea.

Beclouded and dizzy in the head.

Pulsation in the head when raising it.

Concomitants.

Great anxiety of mind.

Angry about trifles.

Aversion to mental or bodily labor.

STANNUM.

Location, Direction, Character.

Throbbing headache in the temples.

Pain the whole day, as if the temples would be crushed.

Painful jerks through left temple, forehead and cerebellum, leaving a dull pressure; worse during rest; better from motion.

Stupefying, aching pain in the brain.

Headache every morning, over one or the other eye, mostly left, gradually extending over the whole forehead, increasing and decreasing gradually; often with vomiting.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, when reading, with loss of thought.

Vertigo, worse when walking in the open air, or raising the head.

Heaviness of the head, during rest and motion, evenings.

Aggravation.

During rest; when walking in open air, or raising the head.

Amelloration.

From motion.

Concomitants.

Forgetful and absent-minded.

Cannot get rid of an idea once fixed in the mind.

Thinking makes her feel wretched.

Restlessness and anxiety.

Discouragement.

Sad, sullen.

Her distress of mind ceases as soon as her menses begin to flow.

Profound prostration of the whole nervous system; patient must drop down, but cannot very well get up.

Pains commence lightly, increase gradually to great severity, then decrease again as slowly.

Dry, concussing cough.

STAPHISAGRIA.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Pressive, stupefying headache, especially in the forehead.

Sharp, burning, needle-like stitches in the left temple.

Patient very sensitive to the least impression.

Sensation as of a round ball in the forehead, firmly seated, even when shaking the head.

Brain feels compressed, with paroxysmal roaring in the ears.

Brain aches, as if torn to pieces, in morning on rising from bed; worse from motion; better from rest and warmth; it passes off with much yawning.

Painful drawing in various outer parts of the head; worse from touch.

Pressing, stinging and tearing pains in the bones, and in the periosteum on the cranium; swelling and suppuration of the bones (caries), with putrid smelling sweat, day and night; worse from motion and contact.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dull feeling in the head, with inability to perform any mental labor.

Feeling in occiput, as if hollow, or as if the brain was not large enough for the space.

Hair falls off, mostly from occiput and around the ears, with humid, fetid eruption, or dandruff on the scalp.

Mercurial affections of the head.

Aggravation.

From motion; from touch.

Amelloration.

From rest and warmth.

Concomitants.

Ailments from indigestion, with vexation or reserved displeasure.

Fretful peevishness, with excessive ill-humor, or, indifference.

Low spirited, hypochondriacal, apathetic, with weak memory; caused by unmerited insults, sexual excesses, or persistently dwelling on sexual subjects.

STILLINGIA.

Note.

Mercurial, syphilitic or catarrhal headaches.

Location, Direction, Character.

A stupid headache through the temples, with slight nausea and white coated tongue.

Violent frontal headache, with stinging, darting pains in the face.

A dull heavy pain in the right side of the head.

A slight but persistent dull headache in the vertex.

A slight, constant, dull headache, with depression of spirits and with neuralgic toothache.

Pains in the head, with inflamed and watery eyes, and general soreness of the muscles.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dizziness, with throbbing in the head.

Bony swellings on the head and forehead.

Mercurial periostitis of the skull.

Concomitants.

Unusually dull and sleepy, with headache.

Intellect dull and stupid, depression of spirits.

Chronic, scrofulous skin diseases, especially if complicated with venereal rheumatism.

STICTA.

Location, Direction, Character.

Dull heavy pressure in the forehead, and at the root of the nose.

Darting pain in the temporal region.

Catarrhal headache, before discharge sets in.

Sick-headache, must lie down; worse from light and noise; nausea and vomiting nearly to faintness.

Dull sensation in the head, with sharp, darting pains through the vertex, side of the face and lower jaw.

Aggravation.

From light and noise.

Concomitants.

General confusion of ideas, inability to concentrate them.

Feels as if she must talk, whether listened to or not.

Its important sphere is in catarrhal affections of the air passages, and rheumatism.

STRAMONIUM.**Note.**

Congestive, nervous, hysterical or rheumatic headaches. Suited to children or young plethoric persons.

Location, Direction, Character.

Tearing in neck and over head, shunning light; better from warmth; worse from cold; worse on getting up in the morning.

Congestive headache, in morning; worse toward noon, gradually decreasing toward evening; pains terrible, fears going mad, would run or press head against a wall.

Spasmodic drawing, only in the head and eyes, with grinding of the teeth.

Rheumatic headache, with dullness; difficult thinking; worse on vertex or forehead; worse evening and night.

Heat, pulsating about vertex, attacks of fainting, loss of sight and hearing, face bloated, turgid; convulsive motions of head, frequently raising head from pillow, or bending it backward; better lying still.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo when walking in the dark, day or night; he staggers and falls down every time he attempts to walk; the same when walking in a darkened room in the day time.

Sensation of lightness of head.

Tormenting sensation of heat in the whole head, mostly vertex, with great dullness; after sun-stroke.

Aggravation.

From cold; on getting up in morning; toward noon; evening and night.

Amelioration.

From warmth; toward evening; from lying still.

Concomitants.

Alternate exaltation and melancholy.

Feels stupid, with indifference to everybody and everything.

Desires light, and company; worse in the dark or in solitude.

Swollen face, tinged with blood.

Staring glistening eyes.

SULPHURIC ACID.

Note.

Chronic headaches in leuco-phlegmatic temperaments, and relaxed muscles; great debility in women subject to leucorrhœa.

Location, Direction, Character.

Painful shocks in the forehead and temples; worse in the forenoon and evening.

Headache as if a plug were thrust quickly by increasingly-severe blows in the head.

Gradually increasing, and suddenly ceasing headache.

Pain of the outer parts of the head, as if from subcutaneous ulceration, the parts are painful to the touch.

Other Head Symptoms.

Rush of blood to the head, in headache.

Sensation in the forehead as if the brain were loose and falling from side to side; worse when walking in the open air; better when sitting quiet in the room.

Hair turns grey, falls out; eruption on scalp, very sore, worse in the open air.

Aggravation.

In the forenoon and evening; in the open air.

Amelloration.

When sitting quiet in the room.

Concomitants.

Disheartened, irritable, restless; mental excitability.

Acidity of the stomach.

Much debility, flashes of heat, with sensation of tremor over whole body, without trembling.

Useful for old people, particularly women; also during climacteric years. Light-haired persons.

SULPHUR.**Note.**

Congestive, gastric, nervous or catarrhal headaches. Headaches from suppressed eruptions; from abuse of spirits or metallic substances.

Adapted to lean, stoop-shouldered persons.

To scrofulous patients, with lymphatic temperaments, venous constitutions, disposition to constipation, piles or morning diarrhoea.

Location, Direction, Character.

Tearing or stitches in the forehead or temples, from within outward; worse from eating or stooping; better when pressing the head together and when moving about.

Pressure in the temples and tight feeling in the brain, when thinking or doing mental work.

Painful tingling in the vertex and in the temples.

Sensitiveness of the vertex, pressing pain when touched; worse in the evening, from heat of bed; in the morning when awaking; smarting and burning after scratching.

Burning hot distress on top of the head.

Throbbing headache at night.

Headache from abdominal plethora, from suppressed skin diseases; chronic, gouty and rheumatic headaches; increased by mental exertion, motion, coughing, sneezing.

Periodical headaches every seventh day.

Sick headache, very weakening, once a week, or every two weeks; pains generally lacerating, stupefying, benumbing.

Headache every day, as though the head would burst.

Dull headache, commencing in the morning, increasing till noon, or a little later, and then gradually decreasing.

Contractive pain, as from a band around the cranium, with sensation as if the flesh were loose; followed by inflammation, swelling, and caries of the bones; worse in wet, cold weather, and when at rest; better from motion.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo: while sitting or standing, with nose-bleed, in the morning; when stooping; when rising from bed; when walking in the open air; with nausea; with vanishing of sight; with inclination to fall to left side; worse after meals, particularly dinner.

Rush of blood to the head, with roaring in the ears and heat of face; worse when stooping, talking, in open air; better sitting in warm room.

Heat on top of head, flushes in face, feet cold, vertigo when going up-stairs.

Roots of hair painful, especially to touch.

Hair dry, falling off, scalp sore to touch; itching violently in the evening, when getting warm in bed.

Humid, offensive eruption, with thick pus, yellow crusts, itching, bleeding and burning.

Aggravation.

From eating; or stooping; in evening; from heat of bed; in morning, when waking; mental exertion, motion, coughing and sneezing; touch; toward noon; from wet, cold weather, and from rest; from open air.

Amelioration.

When pressing head together and when moving about; sitting in a warm room.

Concomitants.

Weak memory, especially for names.

Hypochondriac mood through the day, merry in the evening.

Peevish, irritable, quick-tempered.

Excitable mood, easily irritated, but quickly penitent.

Melancholy mood; dwelling on religious and philosophical speculations.

Early morning diarrhoea, driving patient out of bed.

Constipation, hard, dark, dry, difficult stools; itching and burning of anus; piles.

Menses too early, too profuse and last too long; blood thick, black and acrid.

Frequent weak, faint spells through the day.
Pains aggravated at night.

TARAXACUM.

Note.

Headache of typhus.

Location, Direction, Character.

Drawing pain in the left temple while sitting, ceasing when walking and standing.

Needle-like stitches in left temple while sitting, ceasing when standing.

Violent tearing in occiput in typhus.

Pressure, with heaviness in lower part of occiput.

Heaviness of head with redness of the face.

Oppressive, stupefying pain in the forehead, as after intoxication.

Aching pain in the right temple.

Painful pressure in the head from within outward.

Drawing aching pain in the temple.

Other Head Symptoms.

Head falls now to the left, now to the right side.

Sensation in the head as if the brain were constricted from all sides by pressure.

Nausea with headache; anxiety.

Aggravation.

While sitting (drawing pain left temple).

While sitting (needle-like stitches left temple).

Amelioration.

Walking and standing (drawing pain left temple).

When standing (stitches left temple):

Concomitants.

Nausea; anxiety; red face; mapped tongue.

TABACUM.

Location, Direction, Character.

Sick-headache, coming on early in the morning, intolerable by noon, deathly nausea, violent vomiting; greatly aggravated by noise and light.

Headache, better in the open air.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo: excessive heaviness of the head; with qualmishness in the stomach; better out of doors.

Aggravation.

Toward noon; by noise and light.

Amelloration.

In the open air.

Concomitants.

Diseases originating in cerebral irritation, followed by marked gastric symptoms.

Restless, anguish, melancholy, oppression of chest; unable to collect his thoughts.

Dreadful faint feeling in the stomach.

TARANTULA.**Note.**

Nervous, hysterical patients, subject to coreiform affections.

Location, Direction, Character.

Sharp, nail-like pains in the head.

Intense headache, as though thousands of needles were pricking into the brain; better from rubbing head against the pillow.

Headache, as if a large quantity of cold water was poured on the head; relieved by pressure.

Amelloration.

From rubbing head against pillow; from pressure.

Concomitants.

Excessive hyperæsthesia.

The least excitement irritates, to be followed by ennui and sadness.

Indescribable distress in cardiac region, at times the heart feels as if twisted over.

Heat of body.

Great weakness and lassitude.

Hyperæsthesia of special senses.

Extreme sexual excitement.

TEREBINTHINA.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Neuralgia, and nervous headaches.

Dull headache, with colic.

Intense pressure and great heaviness in the head.

Slight neuralgic headache, coming and going all day, till evening.

Pain in the head continuous and fixed; lasts for weeks, months, even years, with rare intermissions.

Pain dull, or shooting, throbbing, on a high point of the head or the whole cranium.

Other Head Symptoms.

Sudden vertigo, with obscuration of sight.

Tendency to syncope.

Concomitants.

Mind clear, then unconscious, followed by inability to concentrate his mind.

Inability to think or work.

Despondent; weary of life; hypochondriacal.

Hot flushes of face, followed by slight sweat, nausea and vomiting.

Catarrh of bladder; hematuria.

Strangury.

THERIDION.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Violent frontal headache, with throbbing, extending into occiput.

Throbbing over left eye and across forehead; sick stomach; worse on rising, from lying, from persons walking over floor, from least noise.

Headache behind the eyes.

Pains principally in region of eyes, with starting in right eye.

Headache, on beginning to move, cannot bear least noise.

Very severe headache, with nausea and vomiting, like sea-sickness, and with shaking chills.

Heaviness of the head, as if she had something else upon it.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo: with nausea, even to vomiting; worse from stooping, from least movement; on closing the eyes; with cold sweat.

Vertigo, together with blindness, caused by pain in the eyes.

Head feels thick; thinks it belongs to another; that she can lift it off.

Itching on the scalp.

Aggravation.

On rising; from lying; from persons walking over floor; from least noise; from stooping.

Concomitants.

Talkative, inclined to mental exertion; hilarity.

Want of self-confidence; hysteria.

Aversion to work, especially his usual avocation.

Time seems to pass too rapidly.

Faint after every exertion.

Weak, limbs tremble, sweating.

Nausea and fainting; after it very pale, sick at the stomach as soon as she closes her eyes; with vanishing of her thoughts.

Flickering before the eyes.

THUJA.**Note.**

Nervous, syctic or syphilitic headaches.

Lymphatic temperaments, people with dark complexion, black hair, dry fibre, and not very fat.

Location, Direction, Character.

Tearing in forehead, temples and occiput, worse at night.

Boring through the temples.

Headache on the left side, as if a convex button were being pressed on the part.

Pressing in the vertex, as from a nail; worse in afternoon, and from 3 to 4 A. M.; better in

motion, and after sweat; worse from tea, sexual excesses and overeating.

Scalp sensitive to touch or pressure of the pillow; better if rubbed; violent, burning, tearing, stiching pains, worse in the warm bed.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo: with eyes shut, ceases on opening them; when rising from sitting; on stooping; looking upward or sideway.

White, scaly dandruff; hair dry and falling out.

Wants head and face warmly wrapped.

Eruption, moist, corroding, on occiput and temples; worse from touch; better from rubbing.

Aggravation.

At night; in afternoon, and from 3 to 4 A. M.; from sexual excesses and overeating; in warm bed; from touch.

Amelloration.

In motion, and after sweat; from rubbing.

Concomitants.

Extremely scrupulous about the least thing.

Dissatisfied, quarrelsome, over-excited, angry at trifles.

Cannot think, talks slowly as if hunting for words; uses wrong words.

The great antidote to disease of a sycotic origin, which generally shows itself in the shape of warts, condylomata, cauliflower excrescences, on or about the genital organs and hairy parts of the body, especially if they are also syphilitic.

USTILAGO.

Note.

Nervous headache from menstrual irregularities.

Acts better on tall, slim, fair complexion, and what might be called consumptive persons; also acts favorably on very lymphatic women, with clear, white skin.

Location, Direction, Character.

Feeling of fullness of head, with dull, pressive frontal headache.

Violent frontal headache, as if the forehead would burst open.

Sharp, flying pains in the forehead.

Pain on top and side of head; climaxis.

Other Head Symptoms.

Frequent attacks of vertigo; things whirl before the eyes, are double; or, white specks come into view and blot all else.

Concomitants.

Great depression of spirits, irritable.

Menorrhagia at the climacteric period, with much pain on the top and side of the head; burning distress in the right ovary; goneness in epigastrium; the flooding lasts for weeks; blood dark-colored, with many clots, vertigo, etc.

VALERIANA.**Note.**

Nervous headaches. Irritable, hysterical women.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressing, as from a stupefying constriction in the forehead, drawing into the orbits; face pale; worse evening, at rest, and in open air; better from movement, in the room, and when changing position.

One-side drawing headache from a draught of air.

Headache in the sunshine.

Headache, the aching being especially violent over the forehead.

Headaches appearing suddenly, or in jerks.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, when stooping.

Feels light, as if flying in the air.

Aggravation.

In evening; at rest; in open air.

Amelioration.

From movement; in the room; when changing position.

Concomitants.

Hysteria, over-excitability, changeable disposition and ideas.

Fear, especially in the dark, palpitation, trembling. The intellectual faculties predominate.

VERATRUM ALB.**Note.**

Lean, choleric or melancholy persons; children.

Young people and women of a sanguine or nervous-sanguine temperament; also people who are habitually cold and deficient in vital reaction; gay dispositions; fitful mood.

Nervous headache at each menstrual menses.

Location, Direction, Character.

Sick-headache; in which diuresis forms a crisis.

Neuralgia in the head, with indigestion, features sunken.

Paroxysms in various parts of the brain, partly as if bruised, partly pressure.

Headache: nausea, vomiting, pale face, stiff neck, profuse micturition; as if brain was torn to pieces; chronic, coming on in afternoon, lasting through night; drawing in both arms; better toward morning; frequent micturition.

Violent pains drive to despair, great prostration, fainting, with cold sweat and great thirst.

Cold sensation on the vertex and cold sweat on the forehead.

Burning in the brain.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo: with cold sweat of the forehead; with loss of vision, sudden fainting; from abuse of tobacco, alcohol or opium.

Heat burning hot, limbs alternately hot and cold.

Cold sweat on forehead, with many complaints.

Scalp very sensitive, with headache.

Amelioration.

Toward morning.

Concomitants.

Cannot bear to be left alone ; fearfulness.

Ailments following injured pride or honor.

Anguish, fear of death.

Sudden fainting, collapse of pulse, loss of vision,
cold sweat on forehead.

Nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea, or constipation.

VERATRUM VIR.**Note.**

Congestive or nervous headaches.

Full-blooded, plethoric persons.

Location, Direction, Character.

Severe frontal headache, with vomiting.

Dull, frontal headache, with neuralgic pains in the
right temple, close to the eye.

Headache from nape of neck, with vertigo, dim
vision, dilated pupils.

Intense cerebral congestion, feeling as though the
head would burst open ; accompanied with nau-
sea and vomiting.

Great pain, with fullness of the head ; face much
flushed ; burning in the head ; spots before the
eyes ; delirium or a kind of stupefaction.

Other Head Symptoms.

Congestion to head : from high living ; abuse of
stimulants.

Fullness of the head, throbbing arteries ; increased
sensitiveness to sound ; buzzing in the ears ;
double or partial vision ; sunstroke.

Concomitants.

Mental confusion, loss of memory ; vertigo ; ce-
rebral hyperæmia.

Depression of spirits.

Utter prostration of the functions of the brain,
thereby producing intense congestion of its capil-
lary vessels.

Congestion and perversion of function in all
organs supplied by pneumo-gastric nerve.

ZINCUM.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Pressure on the root of the nose, as if it would be pressed into the head.

Sharp pressure on a small spot in the forehead, evenings.

Cramp-like, tearing pain in right and left temple.

Internal headaches, mostly semilateral, or in the forehead or occiput; worse from drinking even small quantities of wine, in a warm room and after eating.

Sensation of soreness on the vertex, as from ulceration; worse in the evening in bed, and after eating; better after scratching.

Pressure on top of head and forehead, gradually increasing after dinner.

Chronic sick-headache; great weakness of sight; sticking in right eye.

Chlorotic headaches, especially in patients whose blood has been saturated with iron.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dizziness, nausea, with vomiting of bile.

Vertigo in the occiput, with falling to the left when walking; stupefaction and dullness of the intellect, especially afternoon and evening.

Hair falls out on the vertex, causing complete baldness, with sensation of soreness in the scalp.

Aggravation.

From even a small quantity of wine; in a warm room; after eating; in the evening in bed.

Amelioration.

After scratching.

Concomitants.

Cerebral exhaustion, with mental and physical depression.

Brain-fag from anæmia of the brain.

Desponding, sad, low-spirited; aversion to labor.

Amenorrhœa, anorexia, with constipation, hard, small and dry stools.

Sufferings always relieved during flow of menses, return afterward.

ADDENDUM.

ALOES.

Location, Direction, Character.

Periodical hæmorrhoidal headaches, alternating with pain in the back.

Dull, pressing frontal headache, rendering him unfit for all labor, especially mental.

Downward and inward pressing pain in forehead.

Dull headache across forehead, with heaviness of the eyes, and nausea.

Murky pain in head and forehead.

Stitches in temples; aggravated by every footstep.

Dull, pressing pain in supra-orbital region, and sinciput.

Sense of weight in vertex, pressing outward toward temples, with periodic heat of face, and flickering before eyes; worse from heat, and better from cold applications.

Headache, after griping of the bowels and after stool.

Dull, heavy headache, with congestion of liver.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo, as if everything whirled with her.

Congestion to the head, compelling one to sit down.

Sensitiveness of the scalp in spots.

Aggravation.

From heat; from every footstep.

Amelloration.

From cold applications.

Concomitants.

Lassitude, alternating with great mental activity.

Nausea: with empty feeling in stomach; with pain at umbilicus.

Burning, uneasiness, heat, pressure and tension in hepatic region.

Sense of insecurity in bowels, as if diarrhoea might occur at any time.

Hæmorrhoidal congestions; hæmorrhoids bleed often and profusely, protrude like grapes.
Pressing down in rectum during menses.
From mucous membranes: secretion of mucous in jelly-like lumps or "cakes."
Phlegmatic, indolent persons.

ARGENTUM MET.

Note.

Nervous, congestive headaches.
Tall, thin people of irritable temperament.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressing pain in the forehead, with stupor, and drawing pressure in occiput.
Pressing, burning pain in skull, principally in temporal bones, renewed every day at noon, with soreness of external head, worse from pressure and contact, better in fresh air.
Cutting stitches from left ear into brain.
Left-sided headache, as if in brain substance, at first only slight drawing, but gradually becoming more violent, at its culmination raging as though a nerve was being torn, ceasing suddenly.
Tenderness, to touch, on top of head.
Headache not severe but dull and constant.
Painful sensation of emptiness in head, feeling as if it was hollow, with aching in whole brain.

Other Head Symptoms.

Feels suddenly giddy, and as if a mist were before eyes.
Dizziness: on entering a room after a walk; when looking at running water.

Aggravation.

At noon; from pressure and contact.

Amelioration.

In fresh air; ceases suddenly.

Concomitants.

Ill-humor, restless, anxious.
Epileptic attacks.

Time seems to pass very slowly.

Moral and nervous disturbances come in quite regular paroxysms.

CARBO VEG.

Location, Direction, Character.

Pressive headache in forehead, especially just over eyes; eyes pain on moving them.

Violent tearing in forehead, at a small spot near temple.

Pressing, throbbing pains, especially above eyes, or in whole head, commencing from nape of neck.

Pulsating pains in forehead after a meal.

Aching on top of head, with a painful sore-feeling of the scalp when touched, or when the hair is raised, or as if scalp were drawn too tightly.

Heat on top of head during climaxis.

Dull headache in occiput.

Violent pressive pain in and on vertex, in the lower portion.

Tearing and drawing in left side of vertex.

Dull heavy pain extending through head to supra-orbital region.

Headache as from contraction of scalp.

Heaviness of the head.

When coughing, painful stitches through head.

The hat pressed upon the head like a heavy weight, and he continued to feel the sensation even after taking it off, as if the head were bound up with a cloth.

Beating headache in the afternoon.

Other Head Symptoms.

Confusion of head, which makes thinking difficult.

Vertigo, when stooping, as though head reeled to and fro; has to hold on to something.

Whirling in head, the whole day.

Great liability to take cold in the head.

Painful throbbing in the head during inspiration.

Congestion of blood to the head, with hot forehead and muddled feeling in the head, relieved by nose-bleed.

Headache from over indulgence in wines and liquors.

Scalp painful to touch.

Hair falls out.

Scalp itches when warm in bed.

Aggravation.

On waking; after meals.

Amelloration.

From epistaxis.

Concomitants.

Ideas flow slowly.

Irritable, excitable, inclined to anger.

The most innocent food disagrees.

Excessive accumulation of gas in stomach and bowels.

General dyspeptic symptoms.

Constant downward pressure in abdomen.

Vaginal discharges acrid, excoriating parts.

Cachectic persons whose vital powers have become weakened; old people; children, after exhausting diseases.

CHINA.

Note.

In persons who are highly sensitive to pain; of a querulous or discontented disposition. Anæmic patients. Headache from loss of animal fluids; after intermittent fever.

Location, Direction, Character.

Stupefaction of head, with pressure in forehead.

Jerking in temples, extending to upper jaw.

Stitches from temple to temple.

Burning in forehead, with hot sweat on it.

Pressure in head, from within outward over eyes.

Headache, as if the brain were pressed together from both sides and out at forehead; aggravated by walking in open air.

Headache, first like a cramp in the vertex, followed by a bruised sensation in side of head, aggravated by slightest motion.

Violent pressive headache deep in the brain, and a sensation of constriction, especially in the right side of the forehead and in the occiput; worse when walking.

Boring in vertex.

Headache from occiput over whole head, from morning until afternoon; worse lying, must stand or walk; drives to madness.

Headache in occiput after sexual excesses or onanism.

Headache, so sensitive it seems as if skull would burst; worse from motion or jar; better in room and when opening eyes.

Sensation as if the brain beat in waves against the skull.

Violent jerking-tearing in several places in the head; worse from motion and when walking; better when lying.

Intense throbbing headache, carotids throb; after loss of blood.

Whole head feels bruised; worse from exerting the mind, least jar or motion, stepping, contact.

Other Head Symptoms.

Head much confused, in morning, as after intoxication, with dryness of mouth.

Vertigo: head inclined to sink backward; more violent on motion and when walking, relieved by lying; after loss of animal fluids.

Head feels weak, can hardly hold it erect.

Whole scalp sensitive to touch, everything on it hurts him, roots of hair especially affected.

Dullness of head; giddiness, as from sitting up at night; sleeplessness.

Headache from suppressed coryza.

Scalp feels as if hair was grasped roughly by hand.

Headache worse every other day.

Heaviness of head, with loss of sight, fainting, and ringing in ears.

Sensation as if brain were balancing to and fro, and was striking against skull, occasioning great pain and obliging one to move head.

Aggravation.

From draught of air; in open air; from walking; from slightest motion or touch; from lying down; from exerting mind; from stepping; from contact; every other day.

Amelioration.

From hard pressure; in room; when opening eyes; from lying down.

Concomitants.

System has been debilitated by loss of vital fluids, especially blood, semen, diarrhoea, leucorrhoea or over-lactation; patient is worse every other day.

Sleepless at night; lies awake, thinking, restless, uneasy and miserable next day.

Full of plans and projects, especially in evening and at night.

Great depression of spirits, worse from noise, or whatever affects the senses.

Intermittent neuralgia of the fifth pair of nerves; worse evenings and from contact.

Complete loss of appetite or canine hunger.

Malarial poisoning.

Hepatic affections.

Spermatorrhoea.

Metroorrhagia.

Menorrhagia.

Debilitating morning and night sweats.

Suitable to old women after menopause.

CICUTA VIR.**Location, Direction, Character.**

Stupefying headache in forehead and then in occiput.

Heaviness in front and back part of head.

Rending, cutting pain, in one side of head.

Semilateral headache, like pressure, externally.

Compression from both sides of head.

Severe headache in occiput.

Jerking and twitching of the head.

Pressure deep in the brain.

Headache in morning on waking, as if the brain were loose and was shaken on walking, disappears when thinking of its exact nature.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo: reeling; falls to the ground.

Vertigo on rising from bed, as if everything were moving from side to side; or approached and then receded.

Head sinks forward when looking steadily at anything.

Amelloration.

From sitting erect; from emission of flatus; from thinking of it.

Concomitants.

Dull and stupid, mental torpor.

Violent shocks through head, arms and legs, which cause them to jerk suddenly.

Cerebro-spinal affections.

General prostration.

COFFEA.**Note.**

Adapted to nervous, hysterical headaches, in people with nervous or sanguine temperaments.

Headaches from excessive joy; from meditation, contradiction, chill, etc., especially in patients who do not habitually use coffee, or to whom it is repugnant.

Location, Direction, Character.

One-sided headache, as if a nail were driven into parietal bones, or as if the whole brain were torn and bruised; worse in open air.

Headache as if the brain were torn or dashed to pieces; worse from motion, noise or light.

In the vertex he feels a crackling when sitting quietly.

Head feels too small.

Other Head Symptoms.

Dizzy confusion of head.

Congestion of blood to head, especially after a pleasant surprise.

Headache is renewed and aggravated after eating, disappears in open air, but returns in a short time in the room.

Headache from thinking.

Aggravation.

In open air; from motion, noise or light; after eating; after a pleasant surprise; in room.

Amelioration.

In open air.

Concomitants.

Great sensitiveness, with general excitability.

Excessive sensibility to noise, music, and especially to pain, which seems insupportable; with exasperation, tears, tossing, great anguish, chilliness and aversion to open air.

Physical system exalted by mental exaltation.

Extreme wakefulness.

Great sensitiveness of female genital organs.

Increased sexual desire in men, but aversion to intercourse in women on account of pain it produces.

DULCAMARA.**Note.**

Especially adapted to catarrhal and rheumatic headaches, in damp, cold weather. The symptoms are all aggravated when the weather suddenly becomes colder, especially if it be damp.

Location, Direction, Character.

Boring, burning in the forehead, with digging in the brain; worse from motion or talking; head heavy.

Sensation as of a board pressing against forehead.

Boring pain in temples.

Continuous dull, heavy headache.

Stupefying ache in occiput, ascending from nape of neck.

Heaviness of head ; aggravated from least movement, even speaking.

Pressing, stupefying pain in forehead, with obstructions of nose.

Chilliness in cerebellum and over the back, returning every evening ; cerebellum and whole head feel as if enlarged ; worse in cold, damp weather ; worse until 2 P. M. ; better lying down.

Other Head Symptoms.

Vertigo : on awaking in morning ; dark before eyes, trembling, weakness.

Congestion to head, buzzing in ears, dull hearing ; worse from getting feet wet.

Aggravation.

From damp, cold weather ; from motion ; from talking ; until 2 P. M. ; from getting feet wet.

Amelloration.

From lying down.

Concomitants.

Mental confusion, cannot concentrate his thoughts.

Phlegmatic, torpid, scrofulous patients, who are restless and irritable ; who take cold in changes.

Increased secretion in mucous membrane and glands, those of the skin being suppressed.

Every time she takes cold has urticaria, or some other eruption.



ANALYSIS.



ANALYSIS.

TYPE.

Arthritic Headaches.

Am., ars., arn., bell., bry., caps., caust., cina, coloc., ign., ipec., magn., nit. ac., nux v., petr., phos., puls., sabin., sep., spig., verat., zinc.

Catarrhal Headaches.

Acon., act. rac., æscul. hip., all. cep., alu., am. mur., ars., bell., bry., carbo veg., caul., cham., china, cina, dulc., euphras., gels., gym., hepar, hyd., ign., kali bich., kali carb., kali iod., lach., lyc., merc., mez., natr. ars., natr. mur., nux v., puls., ran., samb., sang., stil., sticta, sulph.

Congestive Headaches.

Acet. ac., acon., act. rac., agar., ail., alu., am. carb., am. brom., amyl, apis, arn., arg. met., asclep., atrop., aur., bad., bell., bry., cact., calad., calc. carb., camph., cann., caps., carbo an., carbo veg., caust., cham., china, cina, cocc., crot., cupr., dig., dulc., ferr. acet., fluor. ac., gels., glon., grat., gym., ham., hel., hepar, hyos., ign., iod., kali carb., kali iod., lach., lachnan., lil., lyc., merc., merc. cor., natr. sulph., naja, nit. ac., nux v., opi., phos., phos. ac., psor., puls., rhus tox., sang., scutel., sep., sil., spig., spong., stram., sulph., ther., verat. vir.

Gastric Headaches.

Act. ac., acon., act. rac., æscul. hip., ail., alu., am. carb., anac., ant. crud., apis, arn., ars., asar., atrop., bell., berb., bism., bry., calc. carb., calc. phos., caps., caust., caul., carbo veg., cham., cina, cocc., coloc., eupat., form., gamb., gels., glon., hyd., ign., ipec., ind., iris, kali bich., lach., lept., lyc., naja, nux v., opi., paris, phos., phyt., plat., puls., rubin., sang., sep., sil., sticta, sulph., tabac., tarant., verat.

Hysterical Headaches.

Act. rac., arn., asaf., bell., cann. sat., caps., cham.,
 cocc., coff., gels., hel., hepar, hyos., ign., iris,
 lach., lact., magn. carb., magn. mur., nit. ac.,
 nux v., phos., phos. ac., plat., rhus tox., ruta,
 scutel., sep., sticta, stram., tarant., valer., verat.

Menstrual Headaches.

Act. rac., agnus, apis, ars., bell., berb., borax, bov.,
 brom., bry., cact., calc. carb., carbo an., caul.,
 cham., cocc., coff., col., croc., gels., goss., ham.,
 hel., hyos., ign., kali carb., lach., lil., lyc., natr.
 mur., nux mosch., nux v., plat., puls., sang., sep.,
 sil., stann., sulph., thuja, ustil., verat., zinc.

Nervous Headaches.

Act. ac., acon., act. rac., agar., agnus, ail., anac.,
 apis, arg. met., arg. nit., arn., ars., asaf., asar.,
 asclep., atrop., aur., bell., bry., cact., calad.,
 calc. carb., camph., cann. sat., caul., caust.,
 cedron, cham., china, chlo., cic., cina, coca,
 cocc., coff., coloc., croc., crot., form., gels., glon.,
 graph., hyd., hyos., ign., ipec., iris, lact., natr.
 mur., nux v., opi., petr., phos., phos. ac., plat.,
 puls., rhus rad., rhus tox., sang., scutel., sep.,
 sil., spig., sticta, stram., sulph., tarant., tereb.,
 ther., thuja, ustil., valer., verat. alb., verat. v., zinc.

Neuralgic Headaches.

Acon., act. rac., act. spic., am. mur., apis, arn.,
 ars., atrop., baryta, bell., bry., cact., calc. carb.,
 calc. phos., caps., caul., caust., cham., china,
 chlo., coff., coloc., coni., gels., gua., hepar, ign.,
 kalm., lach., lachnan., lyc., merc., mez., naja,
 natr. ars., nux v., phos., phyt., plat., puls., sang.,
 sil., spig., stann., staph., sulph., tereb., thuja,
 verat. alb., verat. vir.

Rheumatic Headaches.

Acon., act. rac., act. spic., am. mur., asclep., bell.,
 berb., bry., calc. phos., caul., caust., cham., china,
 coloc., dulc., gua., ign., kali bich., kalm., lach.,
 led., lyc., magn. mur., merc., nit. ac., nux v.,
 phos., phyt., pod., puls., rhus rad., rhus tox.,
 sep., sil., spig., sticta, stram., sulph.

CAUSES.

- Air, cold, carbo an., ferr., nat. mur., rhod.
 Air, exposure of head to cold, damp currents of,
 act. rac., dulc.
 Air, exposure of head to cold, dry currents of,
 acon.
 Air, a current of, acon., ars., bell., china, coloc.,
 nux. v., valer.
 Air, exercise in the open, am. carb., calc., hepar,
 petr., sabad.
 Anger, contradiction, etc., acon., anac., cham.,
 coff., coloc., lyc., magn. carb., mez., natr. mur.,
 nux v., opi., petr., phos., phos. acid, rhus tox.,
 staph.
 Animal fluids, loss of, china, natr. mur., phos. ac.
 Bathing, ant. crud., calc. carb., puls., rhus.
 Beer, drinking, cocc., rhus.
 Carriage, motion of, cocc., graph., iod., kali carb.,
 nit. acid.
 Chamomile tea, abuse of, puls.
 Chill, acon., ant. crud., bell., bry., calc. carb.,
 cham., coff., coloc., dulc., nux v., puls.
 Coffee, abuse of, acet. ac., bell., caust., cham.,
 cocc., hepar, ign., lyc., merc., nux v., puls.
 Cold and dampness, bry., dulc., rhus, spig.
 Cold, acon., ant. crud., bell., bry., cham., china,
 coloc., dulc., nux v., phos., puls.
 Cold drinks, acon., ars., bell., puls.
 Cold, sudden change to, dulc.
 Concussion, arn., bell., cocc., hepar, phos.
 Copper, abuse of, hepar.
 Cutting hair, bell., phos.
 Drugs, abuse of, nux v.
 Emotional excitement, gels., ign., phos. ac, scutel.
 Fright, acon., opi., phos. ac.
 Grief, ign., phos., phos. ac., scutel., staph.
 Heat, acon., am. carb., arn., baryta, bell., bry.,
 caps., carbo veg., ign., iod., ipec., sil., spong.
 Heat of sun, brom., glon., lach., natr. carb., natr.
 mur., nux v., stram., valer.
 High living, nux v., puls., verat. vir.
 Injuries, mechanical, arn., cic., merc., petr., rhus.

Intellectual labor, act. rac., anac., arn., asar., aur., bell., calc. carb., china, cina, coff., coloc., conl., dig., graph., ign., lach., lact., lyc., magn. carb., natr. carb., natr. mur., nux v., nux mosch., petr., phos., phos. ac., psor., puls., sabad., sep., sil., sulph.

Iron, abuse of, puls., zinc.

Joy, coff., opi., scutel.

Lemonade, sel.

Malaria, ant. crud., apis, arn., ars., calc. carb., caps., carbo veg., china, cina, dig., eupat., gels., ign., ipec., lach., lyc., merc., natr. mur., nux v., puls., rhus, sulph., verat.

Mercury, abuse of, asaf., aur., carbo veg., china, fluor. ac., hepar, iod., kali iod., mez., nit. ac., pod., puls., sars., staph., stil., sulph.

Metallic substances, sulph.

Onanism, china., gels., nux v., phos. ac., staph., sulph.

Opium, abuse of, acet. ac., atrop., bell.

Overheating, bell., bry., carbo veg., sil.

Quinine, abuse of, arn., ars., carbo veg., cina, eupat., gels., ign., ipec., lach., natr. mur., nux v., puls., sulph.

Sexual excess, agnus, china, gels., nux v., phos., phos. ac., sulph., thuja.

Shame, opium.

Spiritous liquors, abuse of, acet. ac., act. rac., ant. crud., ars., bell., bry., calc. carb., carbo veg., china, coff., ipec., nux v., nit. ac., phos., rhus, ruta, sulph.

Strain, lifting, etc., arn., bry., calc. carb., phos. acid, rhus, sil.

Sulphur, abuse of, puls.

Suppression of eruption, ant. crud., mez., psor., sulph.

Suppression of perspiration, acon., asclep.

Suppression of urine, asclep.

Syphilis, effects of, asaf., aur., flour. ac., hepar, kali iod., merc., mez., nit. ac., phyt., sars., stil., thuja.

Tea, abuse of, sel.

Tobacco, abuse of, acet. ac., acon., ant. crud.,
 cocc., ign.
 Watching, prolonged, bry., colc., china, cocc.,
 nux v., puls., sulph.
 Weather, variable, ars., bry., carbo veg., nux v.,
 rhod., rhus.

TIMES.

Three A. M., bov.
 Five A. M., kali iod.
 Coming on gradually toward morning, going off
 about breakfast time, nit. acid.
 Early in the morning, hepar, natr. mur.
 Coming on early in morning, intolerable by noon,
 tabac.
 Awakens him in the morning, natr. mur.
 On awaking in the morning, chel., cic., coni., croc.,
 form., graph., hepar, kali bich., kalm., natr. ars.,
 natr. mur., nux v., phos. ac., ranunc., squil.
 In the morning in bed, agar., am. carb., anac.,
 berb., bry., calc., caust., cham., cina, graph.,
 hepar, ign., lach., natr. mur., nit. ac., nux v.,
 puls., rhod., squil., staph., zinc.
 In the morning, agar., all. sat., am. carb., anac.,
 arn., ars., aur., baryta, berb., bov., bry., calc.
 carb., caust., cham., china, cina, clem., coca,
 coni., croc., eryng., graph., hepar, kali bich.,
 kalm., led., merc. iod. flav., natr. carb., natr.
 mur., nit. ac., nux v., petr., phos., phos. ac., pod.,
 psor., puls., sep., sil., squill., staph., stram., sulph.,
 thuja, zinc.
 In the morning on rising, am. mur., crot., cyclam.,
 kalm., lach., magn. carb., magn. mur., nux v.,
 psor., puls., rhod., staph.
 In the morning after rising, am. mur., hepar, puls.
 In the morning after breakfast, lyc., nux mosch.
 After rising, lasting till toward noon, returning
 again at 7 P. M., chel.
 Begins in morning, increases till noon, or a little
 later, then gradually decreases, sulph.
 Morning till noon, ipec., natr. mur., phos., sep.

Morning till afternoon, china.

Every morning, hepar, sep.

Begins in morning, increases till noon, ceases toward evening, kali bich., natr. mur., sang., spig.

Begins in the morning, increases through the day, growing milder toward evening, nux v. ●

Begins in morning, growing milder as the day advances, cact.

Appears at 10 A. M., natr. mur.

Lasts till 10 A. M., natr. mur.

At 10:30 A. M., hyd.

During forenoon, act. rac., gamb., natr. mur.

At noon, coni., graph.

Every day at noon, arg. met.

Gradually increasing after dinner, zinc.

After dinner till daylight next morning, lob. syp.

Leaving after eating, returning in three and a half hours, and leaving at sunset, coca.

After dinner, calad., gins., natr. carb., sen.

During afternoon, ascar., bad., bell., carbo veg., coloc., ferr. acet., form., gins., graph., ind., iod., iris, lach., lact., lob. inf., lyc., magn. carb., sang., sil.

During part of afternoon, act. rac.

Beginning in afternoon and continuing into night, cupr., verat.

One to 10 P. M., magn. carb.

Two P. M. till 7 A. M., bad.

Four to 8 P. M., hel., lyc.

Four P. M. till 3 A. M., bell.

Daily from 4 P. M. till morning, bell.

Returning every evening, dulc.

Evening in the room, all. cep.

Evening, alu., am. carb., anac., ars., bov., carbo v., cham., cocc., crot., euphras., graph., hepar, ind., lach., lachnan., lyc., sulph., puls.

Toward evening in damp weather, brom., dulc.

Vanishes with the sun, coca, natr. mur.

Evening by candle-light, croc.

Lasts till evening, lob. syp.

Toward evening, iris.

- Evening while walking. ranunc.
 Evening after lying down. puls.
 Six to 8 P. M., merc., iod., rut.
 Evening till midnight. lob. inf.
 Evening till morning. colch.
 Evening in bed. ars., lyc., magn. mur., pul., sep.,
 sulph., zinc.
 Comes and goes with the sun. kal. bich., natr. mur.
 Increases and decreases with the sun. kain., natr.
 mur.
 Increases and decreases with the sun every day.
 glon., spig.
 Repeated attacks during the day, or appearing at
 intervals of many days. ris.
 Coming and going all day till evening. tereb.
 During day. act. rac., am. mur., arau., hepar. natr.
 art.
 Lasts all day. calc., vari., cann. sat., chel., cinch.,
 coca, ferr. auct., forn., ian., natr. mur., rumex,
 sepia, stann.
 Toward night. fluor. ac.
 Eleven P. M. merc., iod., rut.
 Awakes him at night. hepar. natr. mur.
 When awaking at night. chel.
 Midnight till morning. hepar.
 Midnight till 10 A. M., natr. mur.
 After midnight. pica. ac.
 At night in bed, art., laur., merc.
 At night, am. carb., ant. tart., am., ars., bor., berb.,
 cact., calc., carb. an., caust., cham., china, con.,
 gua., hepar, lyc., merc., nit. ac., phos., phos. ac.,
 puls., rhus, sil., sulph., zinc.
 Persisting uninterruptedly for two or three days,
 croc.
 Continuous and fixed, lasts for weeks, months,
 even years, with rare intermissions, tereb.
 Begins with the warm weather and lasts all sum-
 mer, glon.
 Constant, arg. met., cann. sat., cupr., dulc., hyd.,
 ind., lob. in., lept., natr. mur., phos., rhus rad.,
 sep., stil., tereb.

Periodical, act. rac., act. spic., aran., arn., ars.,
 atrop., bell., calc., cedron, china, cina, cupr.,
 eupat., ferr., gels., ign., laur., lob. in., natr. mur.,
 natr. sulph., naja, nux v., rhus rad., rhus tox.,
 sang., sil., spig., sulph.
 Every day, ars., bell., calc., coni., lach., natr. mur.,
 nux v., sabad., sen., sep., sil., sulph.
 Every day at same hour, act. rac., ars., gels.
 Every day from noon till 10 P. M., form.
 Every day earlier, form.
 At regular hours, aran.
 Alternate days, alu., ars., china, phos.
 Alternate days at certain hours, natr. carb.
 Every other morning when first awaking, eupat.
 Every three or four days, aur.
 Every seventh day, sil., sulph.
 Every two weeks, sulph.
 Every two or three weeks, for three or four days,
 ferr. acet.
 During full moon, natr. carb.
 Every spring, natr. sulph.
 With clock-like regularity, cedron.

CONDITIONS.

Air, in open, bell., calc. carb., calc. phos., china,
 cina, coni., ferr., grat., kalm., lach., mez., nux v.,
 spig., sulph.
 Air, after exercising in open, am. carb., calc. carb.,
 hepar, petr., sabad.
 Air, during exercise in, ant. crud., cina, coni., grat.,
 kalm., led., nux v., puls., rhus, spig., sulph.
 Asleep, continues till he falls, form.
 Awakened by the pain, psor.
 Awakening at night, when, chel.
 Awakening, on, baryta, bov., calad., calc. phos., ham.,
 kali carb., naja, phos., phos. ac.
 Bending body backward, when, colch.
 Bed, after going to, ars., lyc., magn. mur., puls.,
 sabad., sep., sulph., zinc.
 Bed, obliges one to leave, coloc.
 Blind before headache, goes, gels.

- Blindness followed by violent headache, sight returns with increasing headache, kali. mecl.
- Bowels, after griping ill, aloes.
- Climaxis, during, carbo veg., croc., laci., uoli.
- Climaxis, during, when menses meet, it appears, croc.
- Cold in head, preceding, laci.
- Cold in head, great liability to take, carbo veg., kali carb., puls.
- Commencing slight, increasing til. violent, ending slight, plat.
- Coughing, after, ipoc., stram.
- Coughing, when, anac., capr., carbo veg., cina, kali carb., kalm., spig., supt.
- Covering is intolerable to the head, led.
- Dark, must lie ill, and perfectly still, sang.
- Despair, violence of pain drives to, verat.
- Drinking, after, acm.
- Drinking and eating, after, bell., cu.
- Epileptic attacks, after, cina, cupr.
- Epileptic attacks, before, cina.
- Eating, after, au., carl., aru., ara., baryta, calc. carb., carbo au., carbo veg., cham., cina, colch., croc., graph., hyss., kalm., lach., lyc., natr. sulph., nit. ac., nux mosch., nux r., phos., puls., rhus, sepi., supt., zinc.
- Epistaxis, followed by, ham.
- Exertion, mental, see Causes.
- Exertion, physical, anac., calc. carb., gins., lact., mez.
- Eyelids (upper) so heavy the eyes almost close, gins.
- Eyes, on opening, bry., china, gent.
- Eyes, obliges him to shut, cedron, cocc., pod.
- Eyes, always beginning with a blur before, iris.
- Eyes, prevents from opening, all. sat., bell., sep.
- Eyes, on moving, bell., bry., chel., croc., cupr., dig., hepar, nux v., opi., puls., rhus.
- Eyes were drawn shut by severity of parietal headache, bell.
- Eyes must be kept closed and head constantly in motion, agar.

Eyelids can only be raised with exertion and pain,
natr. mur.

Faints in consequence of pain, gels.

Fire, from warmth of, baryta.

Frowning, when, natr. mur.

Gaslight, while working under, glon.

Going up, on, calc. carb., sulph.

Going up-stairs, when, ant. crud., arn., bell., lob.
in., paris, phos. acid.

Gradually increasing, suddenly ceasing, arg. met.,
ign., sulph.

Gradually increasing, then gradually decreasing,
stann.

Hat, sensitive to pressure of, glon., nit. ac.

Head, thinking fatigues, cocc.

Head, when moving, act. rac., caps., carbo an.,
cocc., graph., ipec., lach., lact., lob. in., lyc.,
natr. mur., phos., pod., puls., samb., sep., spig.

Head, turning rapidly, natr. carb.

Head, must be constantly moved to and fro, and
eyes closed, agar.

Head, when shaking, ign., sep.

Head feels weak, can hardly hold it up, china.

Head on something, wants to lean, gym.

Head cannot be held upright, or raised, it is too
heavy, chlo., cocc., cupr., puls.

Head inclined to drop forward, could only be
raised with much difficulty, after which it would
again drop forward, nux mosch.

Head so heavy she was obliged to hold it upright,
in order to relieve the weight pressing forward
into the forehead, rhus.

Head involuntarily jerks backward and forward,
sepia.

Head now falls to left, now to right side, tarax.

Head involuntarily nods, when writing, as if some-
one pressed it down, caust.

Head backward, inclined to bend, cham., china,
gins., glon., stram.

Head, unable to lie on back of, cocc.

Head trembles, cocc., ign.

Hemicrania, sees half light, half dark, glon.

Hungry during headache, psor.
 Inspiration, during a deep, anac.
 Inspiration, during, carbo veg.
 Intermittent, asaf., ars., caul., cham., cina, coloc.,
 croc., plat.
 Laughing, when, phos.
 Lie down, obliges him to, conl., croc., ferr. acet.,
 magn. mur., phos. ac., rhus., sticta.
 Lie down and be quiet all day, obliges him to, gels.
 Lying down, when, bell., camph., coloc., euphr.,
 eupat., lyc., spong.
 Lying on part affected, calad., graphit., magn.,
 phos. ac.
 Lying on back, coloc.
 Lying on side, calad.
 Menses, see Type.
 Menses, ceases during, returns after, all. sat.
 Madness, drives to, china, iod.
 Motion, during, acon., agnus, am. mur., anac., aur.,
 bell., bry., calc. carb., calc. phos., carbo veg.,
 china, cocc., coloc., croc., dulc., grat., iod.,
 kalm., lob. in., natr. mur., nux v., plat., samb.,
 spig., staph., stan., sulph., ther.
 Motion, pain compels, phos. ac.
 Move, on beginning to, ther.
 Paroxysms, in, acet. ac., ant. crud., ars., bapt.,
 caul., caust., cupr., dig., ign., ipec., laur., mez.,
 plat., sang., verat.
 Position, when changing, calc. phos.
 Position, patient tries, in vain, to shift pain by
 changing, ign.
 Pregnancy, during, cocc., nux v., psor., puls., sep.
 Pulse, pain with every, conl., glon.
 Pulse, pain synchronous with, camph., glon.
 Rising from stooping, grat.
 Rising from lying, squil.
 Rising from sitting, grat., sulph.
 Rising up, acon., nux v.
 Reading, arg. met., arn., borax, calc. carb., cina,
 crot., ign., natr. mur., natr. sulph., opi.
 Rest, during, agar., am. carb., lact., phos. ac., stan.,
 valer.

- Room, in warm, arn., lact., sen., spong.
 Room, returning to, sabad.
 Room, in the, arn., ars., coff., crot., laur., magn.,
 phos., sen., zinc.
 Room, coming from open air into, colch., spong.
 Rubbing, compels, croc.
 Sit up, compels him to, cocc.
 Sit up, compels him to, with head bent forward, ign.
 Sit down, compels him to, aloë.
 Side, cannot lean or rest on left, ars.
 Side, when turning to it pain goes to other, puls.
 Scream, forces her to, sep., sil.
 School-girls, headache of, natr. mur., phos. ac.
 Shifts to side on which he lies (the pain), phos. ac.
 Sleep, after sound, hepar.
 Sleep, during, cham., magn.
 Sneezing, from, kali carb., kalm., grat.
 Stand or walk, obliges him to, china.
 Stand still when walking, obliges him to, bell.
 Stairs, when going up, act. rac., ant. crud., ars.,
 bell., ign., lob. in., paris, phos. acid.
 Start, causing him to, croc.
 Stars, sees countless, cyclam.
 Stepping, when, aloes, china, dros., lyc., nit. ac.,
 nux v., phos., rhus., sep., sil., spig., sulph.
 Step, from a false, anac., led.
 Stooping, acon., ant. crud., asar., baryta, bry., calc.
 carb., calc. phos., camph., cic., coloc., dig., dros.,
 hepar, ign., lach., laur., lyc., nux v., paris, petr.,
 phyt., plat., puls., rhus, sen., sep., sil., spig.,
 staph., thuja, verat.
 Stove, when sitting near a warm, baryta.
 Sun, standing in, baryta, glon., lach., natr. mur.,
 nux v.
 Sun, going into heat of, brom., glon., natr. carb.,
 valer.
 Suddenly, appears, bell., gels., ign., natr. sulph.,
 valer.
 Suddenly ceases, after having gradually increased,
 arg. met., ign.
 Suddenly appears, slowly disappears, sabin.

Suddenly appears, lasts indefinitely, ceases suddenly, bell.

Touch, from, bell., calc. carb., camph., caust., china, cupr., ipec., lact., mez.

Talking, when, acon., china, cocc., coff., coni., dulc., ign., iod., mez., sil., spong.

Tread lightly, forces to, chel.

Urine, passes off with a profuse flow of pale, limpid, ign., gels.

Walking, when, aloes, arn., caps., carbo an., china, cocc., iod., nux v., puls., sabad., sulph., ther.

Writing, when, borax, calc. carb., gent., natr. mur.

PECULIAR SENSATIONS.

Of Eyes.

Sensation as if eyes were pressed forward, gym.

Sensation as if eyes were constricted, chlo.

Sensation as if eyes would be torn out, cocc.

Sensation as if eyes were starting from their sockets, bell.

Sensation as if one had received a blow on the eye, agnus.

Sensation as if something lay above eyes, and therefore she could not look up, carbo an.

Sensation as of a burning ring around each eye, chlo.

Sensation as of something forcibly closed the eyes, cocc.

Sensation as if a draft of air blew into the eye, cocc.

Sensation as of a veil before the eyes, cupr.

Sensation as if a thread were drawn tightly through the eyeballs and backward into the middle of the brain, paris.

Sensation as if head would swell up, and temples and eyes were pressed out, paris.

Sensation as if eyes were pressed outward, psor., puls., sabin., sang.

Of Forehead.

Sensation of a weight pressing through forehead, or eyes, acon.

- Pain in forehead, as if the brain had not room enough, psor.
- Sensation as if pulse was beating in forehead, kalm., magn, carb.
- Sensation as if everything in forehead would press asunder, mez.
- Sensation as if forehead would split, oleand., sang.
- Sensation as if forehead would be torn out, hepar.
- Expanding sensation in forehead above eyes, eryng.
- Sensation as if forehead would burst, ferr. âcet., natr. carb., natr. sulph., ustil.
- Sensation like a bubble bursting in forehead, form.
- Sensation as if brain would press through forehead or eyes, acon.
- Sensation as if brain were pressing against forehead, dulc.
- Sensation as if brain would press through forehead, bell., bry., china, cupr.
- Sensation as if forehead and vertex would burst, am. carb., spong.
- Sensation as if forehead and vertex would be pressed asunder, ranunc.
- Sensation as of a band compressing forehead, ant. tart., chel., coca.
- Sensation as if forehead were compressed, arn., cann. sat., coloc., china, lyc.
- Constricted feeling of the skin of forehead, ascul. hip., arn., bapt., carbo an., caul., caust., paris, sabin.
- Feeling of constriction in forehead, asclep., anac., valer.
- Sensation as if a hot band was drawn across forehead, from temple to temple, directly above eyes, chlo.
- Sensation as if a rubber band was stretched over forehead, lil.
- Tension of scalp across forehead and temples, caust.
- Aching in forehead, as if bruised, hepar.
- Aching in forehead like a boil, hepar.
- Murky sensation in head and forehead, aloes.
- Headache, as if from a heavy blow on the forehead, psor.

Sensation of numbness in the forehead, magn. mur.
 Sensation as of a round ball in forehead, firmly seated, even when shaking the head, staph.
 Surging in forehead, like waves of pain welling up and beating against frontal bone, sep.
 Sensation as if a dull point were pressing in left frontal eminence, croc.
 Sensation as if something was forced between frontal bone and cerebrum, caust.
 Sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain, caust.
 Feeling of cold at small spots on the forehead, arn.

Of Temples.

Sensation as if a nail were thrust in temple, arn.
 Sensation as if temples would burst, lach.
 Sensation as if a bolt were passed from temple to temple and tightly screwed, ham.
 Sensation as if temples were screwed together, lyc.
 Pain in both temples, like from strong pressure with thumbs, cham.
 Sensation as if temples would be crushed together, caul.
 Sensation as if temples were compressed, act. rac.
 Sensation as if something was gnawing in temples, occiput and ears, led.
 Sensation as if a sharp instrument were thrust from one temple to the other, asclep.
 Ticking, like a watch, in right temple, chel.
 Sensation as if right temple would burst, when coughing, cina.
 Sensation as if right temple were compressed, cina.
 Pinching sensation in right temple, as if something pressed on the part and then relaxed, opi.

Of Sides.

Pressing from both sides, as if in a vice, natr. mur.
 Sensation as from a screw behind each ear, oxal. ac.
 Sides feel as if compressed, magn. mur.
 Brain feels as if pressed together from both sides, kali iod.
 Sensation as if sides of head were screwed in, kali iod.

Sensation as if brain were loose and falling from side to side, in forehead, sulph. ac.

Sensation as if brain were moving to and fro toward the side which he stoops, am. carb.

Undulation and whizzing, as of boiling water, on the side upon which one rests, magn. mur.

Sensation as if a nail were thrust in side, am. brom., coff., ign., nux v.

Sensation as if a nail were thrust in left side, agar., natr. mur.

Sensation as if a plug were driven into left side, anac.

Sensation on the left side, as if a convex button were being pressed on the part, thuja.

Brain feels loose, on stooping, as if it fell to left side, natr. sulph.

Of Vertex.

Sensation, when turning, as of something loose in head, diagonally across top of it, kalm.

Sensation as if vertex was enlarged and driven upward, lachnan.

Pain in vertex, as if skull had been split, or torn asunder, carbo an., kali iod.

Sensation as if top of head would fly off, act. rac., bapt.

Sensation as of a ball driven from neck to vertex, act. rac.

Sensation in vertex as if it would be dashed to pieces, kali iod.

Fullness in vertex, as if brain would burst out, psor.

Sensation as if a sharp corner were pressing against right side of vertex, prun.

Sensation as if a nail were thrust in vertex, form., thuja.

Sensation as of a heavy weight on vertex, aloes, alu., cact., cann. sat., cina, ind., laur., natr. mur.

Sensation of crackling in vertex, coff.

Sensation in vertex as if hair was pulled, magn. carb., magn. mur.

Of Occiput.

Occiput seems fastened to pillow, chel. ,

Sensation as if a weight were attached to occiput,
eupat., cann. ind., natr. mur.
Sensation as if a weight were attached to occiput,
pulling head backward, agar.
At every step a jolt downward, as from a weight in
occiput, bell.
Sensation as of ice on occiput, calc. phos.
Sensation as if a wedge were being pressed in occi-
put, bov.
Sensation of crawling beneath skin of occiput,
brom.
Sensation as of a heavy blow on back of head,
cann. ind., hel.
Sensation of electric sparks extending to occiput,
cham.
Pain, like a flash of lightning, on occiput, sang.
Furry sensation at occiput, arn.

Of Brain.

Violent shocks pass through the brain, cann. ind.,
hel., glon.
Sensation as if brain was rent asunder, ferr. acet.
Sensation as if brain was expanding, glon.
Sensation as if brain were dashed to pieces, coff.
Sensation as if brain were distended at center, ind.
Sensation as of a large body in right half of brain,
coni.
Brain feels too large, act. rac., arg. nit., berb.
Sensation as if brain would press through forehead
or eyes, acon.
Sensation as if brain would press through forehead,
bell., bry., china, cupr.
Sensation as if brain would press from within out-
ward, act. rac.
A misstep causes a sensation of concussion in
brain, led.
A misstep causes painful shaking in brain, led.
Every motion jars the brain, natr. ars.
Sensation as if brain would be pressed asunder,
nux vom.
Sensation as if brain were crushed, phos. acid.
Pain in forehead, as if brain had not room enough,
psor.

Fullness in vertex, as if brain would burst out, psor.
Pain, like a stupefying pressure, on whole brain,
ruta.

Sensation as if brain were torn to pieces, staph.,
verat.

Sensation as if brain were constricted from all
sides, by pressure, tarax.

Sensation as if brain was being torn, ars., am. mur.,
coff.

Sensation as if brain were too full, caps., con.

Sensation as if brain were pressed downward by a
weight on vertex, cina.

Sensation as if brain would fall forward, cārbo an.,
grat.

Sensation as if brain were moving to and fro,
china, croc.

Sensation as if brain beat against skull, ars., china,
nux vom.

Sensation as if brain beat against skull in waves,
china.

Waving sensation in brain, act. rac., bell., china,
hyos., glon.

Sensation as if brain moved, while standing, rheum.

Sensation as if, on shaking head, brain were loose,
and beat against the skull, rhus tox., rob.

Shaking in the brain, worse from motion, spig.

Sensation as if brain were loose and falling from
side to side, in forehead, sulph. ac.

Brain feels, when stooping, as if it fell to the left
side, natr. sulph.

Excessive sensitiveness of the brain to motion and
walking, nux v.

Sensation, on stooping, as if brain were striking
against skull, laur.

Sensation as if brain were vacillating, lyc.

Sensation as if brain was in motion, when he
leaned against something, cyclam.

Sensation as if brain were moved by boiling water,
acon.

Sensation as if brain were loose, baryta, croc., gua.,
lach.

Sensation as if brain were loose and shaken, on walking, cic., nux v.

Sensation as if something were alive in brain, baryta.

Sensation at every step, as if brain rose and fell, in forehead, bell.

Brain feels as if tired, apis.

Sensation as if brain would split, am. mur., puls.

Sensation as if brain were pressed together from both sides, kali iod.

Sensation as if brain were pressed together from both sides and out at forehead, china.

Sensation as if something hard pressed on brain, ign.

Brain feels contracted, laur.

Feeling in occiput as if hollow, or as if brain was not large enough for the space, staph.

Sensation as of an empty space between forehead and brain, caust.

Sensation as of a load on the brain, ars.

Sensation as if brain were rolled up in a lump, arn.

Sensation as if thousands of needles were pricking into brain, tarant.

Sensation as if a nail were driven into brain, nux v.

Sensation as if a thread were tightly drawn through eyeballs and backward into middle of brain, paris.

Sensation as of a ball rising from the throat into brain, plumb.

Of Cerebellum.

Sensation as if laced together in cerebellum, camph.

Of Skull.

Sensation as if skull would split open, baryta, bell., caps., carbo an., mez., nux v., spig.

Sensation as if occiput was broken off from rest of skull, chel.

Sensation as if skull would burst, china, euphr., hepar, spong.

Sensation as if bones of head were being driven asunder, lyc.

Sensation as if calvarium was being lifted, cann. indica.

Sensation as if cranium was opening and shutting, act. rac., cann. ind., cocc.

Skull feels as if stretched, samb.

Sensation as if skull were cracking, merc. iod. flav.

Cranium swells up in hard lumps, kali iod., sil.

Sensation as if skull were constricted by a tape, nit. acid

Sensation as if cranium were too small, bell.

Contractive pain, as from a band around cranium, with sensation as if flesh were loose, sulph.

Sensation as if skull were bruised, penetrating through all the bones down to root of tongue, ipec.

Sensation, on stooping, as if brain were sticking against skull, laur.

Sensation, on shaking head, as if brain were loose and struck against skull, rhus tox.

Sensation, on moving head, as if brain were loose and struck against skull, rob.

Sensation as if brain beat against skull, ars., china, nux mosch.

Sensation as if brain beat against skull in waves, china.

Sensation as of foreign body under skull, in vertex, coni.

Bones of head feel as if scraped, phos. acid.

Of Scalp.

Scalp feels constricted, natr. mur.

Sensation as if scalp were drawn too tight, carb. veg.

Skin of vertex feels tight, carbo an.

Contractive feeling of skin of forehead, æscul. hip., arn., bapt., carbo an., caul., caust., paris, sabin.

Tension of scalp across forehead and temples, caust.

Scalp sensitive, even to pressure of hat, sil.

Of Hair.

Hair feels as if standing on end, acon., lachnan., lob. in., spong.

Sensation as if hair were grasped roughly by the hand, china.

Sensation as if hair were being pulled, on top of head, magn. carb., magn. mur.

Sensation as if hair were being pulled upward, canth.

Of Neck.

Sensation as of a heavy blow on back of head and neck, cann. ind.

Sensation as if the nape were broken, graph.

Of Head, (not defined).

Sensation as if head would drop to pieces if shaken, glon.

Sensation as if head was torn asunder, cupr.

Sensation as if head was split open with wedge, from without inward, lachnan.

Sensation as if head would split, merc.

Head feels painfully shattered by a slight cough, lact.

Head feels as if it would burst, bry., cact., calc. carb., caps., con., ham., kali bich., lach., magn. mur., natr. mur., sang., sep., sulph., verat. vir.

Head feels as if it could be lifted off, ther.

Head feels as if it were filled with water, samb.

Swashing in head, as of water, usaf., bell., hepar, hyos.

Vibrating sensation in head, when stepping hard, sil.

Sensation as if a large quantity of cold water were poured on head, tarant.

Sensation as if head was filled with boiling water, rob.

Violent pulsations, like waves, head shakes, hyos.

Undulating sensation through whole head, ind.

Throbbing, like little hammers striking, natr. mur., psor.

Sensation as if drops of water were falling on head, cann. sat.

Distinct pulse in the head, glon.

Head feels too full, tight, as if bound up, gym.

Head feels too large, gels.

Head feels as if it was enlarged, dulc., gent., lachnan., lith., natr. mur., ranunc.

Head feels as if it was enlarged to three times its size, kali iod.

Head feels as if it were being distended, within outward, arn.

Head feels full and as if expanding, nux mosch.

Head feels as if it was getting larger, merc.

Head feels distended, amyl, bov., cedron.

Head feels immensely large, glon.

Head feels swollen, apis, bapt, merc. cor.

Head feels as if pounded full of something, act. rac.

Head feels thick, ther.

Head feels too small, coff.

Sensation as if the contents of head were confined in too small a space, scutel.

Sensation of tightness in head, stram.

Sensation of tightness around head, olean.

Sensation as of a band around head above ears, gels.

Sensation as of a band around head above ears, pressing hardest just above ears, am. brom.

Sensation as of a bandage around head, carbo veg., cocc., cyclam., iris, merc., spig.

Sensation as if head was screwed together, cocc., plat.

Sensation as if head was screwed up, atrop., am. mur.

Sensation as if head were compressed in a vice, alu., cact., merc., puls.

Head feels too light, gels.

Pressure as from a stone in the head, cham.

Hat pressed on head like a heavy weight, continued to feel the sensation even after taking it off, carbo veg.

Feeling as if a board was on head, æscul. hip.

Feeling as if a board pressed against forehead, dulc.

Feeling as of a heavy weight on head, arn., am. brom., phos. acid.

Feeling as if something heavy were sinking down into head, nux v.

Feeling as if a heavy weight pressed head down on pillow, merc. iod. flav.

Head feels heavy, as if she had something else upon it, ther.

Sensation as if a plug were thrust quickly, by increasingly-severe blows, into head, sulph. ac.

Sensation as if a nail were pressed into head, asaf., ruta.

Sensation as if a knife were drawn through head, arn.

Sensation as if head was touched by sharp ice, agar.

Sensation as if head was pierced by cold needles, agar.

Sensation as if an abscess were forming in head, hepar.

Sensation as of heat rising into head, canth., gamb.

Sensation as of heat rising into head from below and becoming an internal glowing heat, calad.

Sensation as if a current of air were rushing through head, aur.

Sensation as if warm air were streaming up spine into head, ars.

Sensation as if an electric current passed from head to extremities, ail.

Sensation of heat at small spots on head, arn.

Vacant feeling in head, hyos., natr. ars.

Feeling as if head was hollow, arg. met., cupr.

Feeling of emptiness in head, arg. met., cocc., natr. mur., oxl. ac.

Muddled sensation in head, carbo veg., lil.

Murky sensation in head and forehead, aloes.

Dullness of head, as if enveloped in a fog, petr.

Sensation as if a heavy, black cloud enveloped head, act. rac.

Stupid sensation in head, asar., asclep.

Puffy sensation in head, berb.

Numb sensation in head and face, bapt., graph.

Numb sensation in head and hands, fluor. acid.

Head feels as if gone to sleep, apis, coni.

General Sensations.

Pain comes in terrific shocks, sep.

Sensation as if intoxicated, acet. ac., arg. nit., bell., camph., caust., china, cocc., dulc., gent., gins., kali carb., led., mez., nux mosch., puls., rhod., rhus., sabad., tarax.

Sensation as if in a thick, smoky atmosphere, agn.

Sensation as if floating in air, nux mosch., valer.

Sensation of pressure in roots of tongue, ham.

LOCATION.

Supra-Orbital.

Not defined, act. rac., am. carb., bad., bell., cedron, chlo., coca, colch., croc., crot., dros., gels., lach., lachnan., lact., lil., magn. mur., merc., natr. ars., natr. mur., naja, sang., spig., stann., ther.

Aching, laur., naja.

Beating, lach.

Boring, act. rac., colch., laur.,

Crampy, colch.

Cutting, hyd.

Drawing, cann. ind., carbo an., ign.

Dull, aloes, apis, cann. ind., carbo veg., chlo., hyd., kali bich., lil., rhus rad.

Fullness, gym.

Heavy, apis, carbo veg., chlo., fluor. ac., hyd., kali bich., lith., naja.

Pressive, aloes, alu., apis, arn., arg. nit., aur., baryta, bell., bism., calc., phos., carbo veg., china, gym., puls., sep.

Severe, act. rac., ars., atrop., chlo., natr. ars.

Sharp, hyd., natr. ars.

Soreness, agn.

Stitching, anac., caps., cina, kali carb., lep.

Tearing, agn., merc. cor.

Tensive, apis, glon.,

Throbbing, carbo veg., glon., kali bich., lyc., naja.

Violent, coca, iris.

RIGHT.

LEFT.

Not defined, kalm., scutel. Chlo., ign., phos.

Aching, sil.

Boring, sep.

Darting,	Kali iod.
Hammering, sep.	Ham.
Lancinating,	Kali iod.
Pressive, arn., ign., sil.	Caul., cup., nux mosch.
Pulsating,	Spig.
Shooting, natr. ars.	Cedron.
Soreness,	Form.
Stinging,	Cham., selen.
Stitching, anac., sep.	Calc. carb.
Tearing,	Cham.
Throbbing,	Carbo veg., glon., kali bich, lyc., naja.
Violent,	Acon., cupr., selen.

Forehead.

Not defined, all. cep., ant. crud., ant. tart., anac., bad., bap., bell., bism., bry., calc. phos., camph., caps., carbo an., caust., chel., chlo., clem., colch., croc., cupr., eryng., gels., gua., hyd., ign., kali bich., kalm., lept., lil., magn. mur., mez., natr. ars., natr. carb., naja, nux v., olean., petr., phyt., psor., rhod., sabin., sang., selen., sil., spong., stan., stram., sulph. ac., zinc.

Aching, ant. crud., asar., arn., cann. ind., caps., chlo., cocc., euphr., form., hepar., kalm., lach., lact., laur., led., lob. syp., natr. carb., sars., sen., valer.

Beating, am. carb., aur., gamb., gent., kali iod., sen., sil.

Boring, act. rac., ant. crud., arg. nit., aur., bell., calad., cyclam., dros., dulc., hepar, spig.

Bruised, ars., puls., ranunc.

Burning, aur., bry., china, dulc., lil., phos.

Burrowing, hepar.

Bursting, calad., gels.

Coldness, act. rac., arn., bell., laur., natr. ars.

Confusion, act. rac., aran, arn., cina, coni., croc., gins.

Constriction, hyos., paris, plat., valer.

Compression, arn., cann. sat., chel., coloc., merc. iod. rub.

Crampy, asaf., plat.

Cutting, arg. nit., bell.
Darting, æscul. hip., chel., con., cyclam., pod.
Digging, ant. tart., sang.
Drawing, atrop., ant. tart., cann. ind., carbo veg.,
cina, gins., goss., gua., ign., ruta.
Dullness, acet. ac., act. rac., æscul. hip., agar., ail.,
aloes, ant. crud., cann. ind., canth., chlo., coca,
cocc., euphr., form., hyd., iris, lept., lil., lob.
syp., lyc., merc. iod. flav., natr. ars., oxal. acid,
phos., phyt., rhus rad., robin., sabin., stict.,
ustil., verat. vir.
Fullness, acon., act. rac., coca, form., ham., laur.
Hammering, kali iod.
Heat, act. rac., aran., bad., carbo veg., form.
Heaviness, acon., all. sat., am. carb., am. mur.,
brom., calc. carb., canth., carbo an., chlo., cic.,
gamb., gins., grat., hepar, hyd., iris, phos., phyt.,
sabad., sticta.
Jerking, bry., cann. ind., prun., ruta, stan.
Lacerating, bov., dros., gua., ipec.
Lancinating, cupr., dros., ferr. acet., sang.
Numbness, fluor. ac., magn. mur.
Oppressive, agar., alu., berb., calc. carb., lob. syp.,
sabad., tarax.
Paroxysmal, ant. crud., croc.
Piercing, acon., sang.
Pressing, acon., æscul. hip., asaf., asar., arg. met.,
arg. nit., arn., aloes, alu., am. carb., am. mur.,
agn., aur., anac., ant. tart., bell., bism., camph.,
cann. sat., carbo veg., cham., chel., china, clem.,
coloc., cyclam., dig., dulc., ferr. acet., gent.,
gins., graph., hyos., ign., lach., lact., merc., natr.
carb., natr. mur., natr. sulph., olean., paris, phos.
acid, phyt., plat., psor., puls., ranunc., rhus tox.,
sabad., sabina, selen., sen., sep., spong., staph.,
sticta, ustil., zinc.
Pricking, aur., carbo an.
Pulsating, asar., am. carb., canth., carbo veg.,
form., kalm., magn. carb., phos., ruta, sil.
Severe, chlo., crot., ferr. acet., glon., gym., hyd.,
merc., natr. ars., petr., sep., verat. vir.
Sharp, asar., natr. ars.

Shooting, acet. ac., bell., iris, kali bich., natr. mur.
 Soreness, ars.
 Splitting, ant. crud.
 Sticking, arn., bry., coloc.
 Stinging, goss., lil.
 Stitching, asaf., atrop., arn., aur., chel., con.,
 cyclam., kali carb., lach., merc. cor., natr. carb.,
 ruta, sep., squil., sulph.
 Stupefying, acon., ant. crud., ant. tart., bov., calc.
 carb., cic., cina, hepar, dulc., hyos., natr. carb.,
 phos ac., staph., tarax., valer.
 Tearing, am. mur., agn., anac., ant. crud., asar.,
 arn., bell., berb., carbo veg., cham., chel., con.,
 lachnan., lyc., merc. cor., natr. carb., natr. mur.,
 sulph., thuja.
 Tensive, ant. tart., berb., caust., clem., coca, dros.,
 gent., glon., grat., hepar, laur., natr. carb., nux.
 v., sabin., sil.
 Throbbing, acon., acet. ac., alu., arg. nit., ars.,
 bry., cann. ind., cedron, chel., dig., grat., gym.,
 iris, lach., merc. iod. flav., natr. carb., natr. mur.,
 phos., sang., sil., spong., ther.
 Violent, acon., act. rac., ant. crud., ars., asclep.,
 bell., carbo veg., cupr., cyclam., kali bich., kali
 iod., merc. cor., plat., plumb., rhus rad., sen.,
 stil., ther., ustil., valer.

RIGHT.

Not defined, iris.
 Aching,
 Boring,
 Compressive, china.
 Darting, gins.
 Drawing, ars.
 Dullness, cham., ign.,
 ranunc.
 Pressing, ars., caust.,
 cham., chel., colch.,
 natr. sulph., opi.
 Sharp, prun.
 Shooting,

LEFT.

Asar., euphras., form.,
 natr. carb., plant.
 Rhod.
 Arg. nit.
 Croc.
 Arg. nit., colch., croc.,
 hyos., iod., lachman.
 Iod.
 Hyos.

Stitching, cham.
Tearing, calc. carb.
Throbbing, ant. tart.
Thrusting,

Lach.

Croc.

Temples.

Not defined, bad., brom., caps., cham., chel., crot.,
form., gels., lach., lil., lyc., mez., natr. carb.,
naja, nux mosch., puls., rhod., robin., sabad.,
sabin., stan., stil., sulph. ac.

Aching, asar., bad., cann. ind., caps., lyc., sars.

Beating, lach.

Boring, arg. nit., carbo an., cyclam., dulc., natr.
ars., sep., thuja.

Burning, ail., arg. met.

Coldness, agar.

Contractive, squil.

Constrictive, paris.

Compressive, act. rac., asar., fluor. ac.

Crampy, zinc.

Cutting, arg. nit., hyd.

Darting, ail., chel., cyclam., eupat., sticta.

Drawing, agar., atrop., goss., hepar, nux vom.,
ranunc., ruta, sen., tarax.

Dull, æscul. hip., atrop.

Flying, æscul. hip.

Fullness, acon., act. rac., lil.

Gnawing, led.

Gripping, magn. mur.

Hammering, sep.

Heat, act. rac.

Jerking, china.

Lacerating, sen.

Lancinating, cupr.

Piercing, acon., nit. ac.

Pressive, acon., arg. met., arg. nit., asaf., agn.,
anac., arn., aur., berb., cann. sat., cham., coloc.,
cyclam., dig., flour. ac., gent., gins., glon., hepar,
lach., lith., lob. in., opi., ranunc., sabad., samb.,
sulph.

Pulling, act. spic.

Pulsating, all. sat., amyl, cact., chel., gins.

Screwing, sabad.
 Severe, ail., caul., lach., sang., sep.
 Sharp, bapt., hyd., merc. iod. flav.
 Shooting, arn., bell., cann. ind., chel., form., sars.
 Soreness, dros., sang.
 Stabbing, bell.
 Sticking, arn., cham., kali carb., paris.
 Stinging, goss.
 Stitching, æscul. hip., asaf., atrop., aloes, carbo an.,
 caust., china, cupr., cyclam., gamb., kali carb.,
 lyc., magn. mur., merc. iod. flav., natr. carb.,
 ruta., sabad., sep., spong., sulph.
 Stunning, pod.
 Stupefying, ant. tart.
 Tearing, act. spic., agnus, am. mur., anac., berb.,
 carbo an., cham., chel., coni., magn. mur., natr.
 carb., puls., sulph., thuja, zinc.
 Tensive, ant. tart., caust.
 Throbbing, acon., act. rac., arg. nit., amyl, caps.,
 cedron, chel., glon., grat., gym., merc. iod. flav.,
 natr. carb., nit. ac., phos., stan.
 Tingling, sulph.
 Twisting, sabad.
 Violent, act. rac., cyclam., merc. cor.
 Wandering, cham.

RIGHT.

Not defined, all. cep.,
 chel., crot., kali bi.,
 lith., natr. ars., lept.,
 plant., sang., verat. v.
 Aching, dros., tarax.
 Boring, coloc., form.,
 hepar, natr. ars.
 Burning,
 Coldness, berb.
 Confusion, aran.
 Crawling, plat.
 Darting,
 Dullness, cham., lept.
 Drawing, agar., ant.
 crud., ant. tart.
 Jerking,

LEFT.

All. cep., bad., cyclam.,
 apis, lob. in., form.,
 gym., psor.
 Calad., clem., rhod.
 Coloc., merc., staph.
 Gamb.
 Kali iod.
 Lil.
 Ant. crud., tarax.
 Stan.

Lacerating,	Rhod.
Lancinating,	Kali iod.
Pressing, calad., cann.	Ant. crud., aur., coloc.,
ind., cedron, cham.,	lil., lith., mez.
chel., coca, paris,	
prun.	
Pulsation, spig.	Ant. crud., spig.
Sharp, coca, phyt.	Staph.
Shooting, coca, form.,	Lil.
kali bich., phyt.	
Sticking, calad.	Atrop., calad., calc. carb.
Stitching, cann. ind.,	Am. mur., arn., spong.,
	staph., tarax.
Stupefying, alu., calad.	
Tearing,	Cham., gamb., sep.
Tensive, cina.	
Throbbing, hepar.	Coloc.
Thrusting, croc.	

Sides, (not Defined).

Not defined, kali carb., kali iod., mez.
Bruised, china, bov.
Compressive, cic., gamb., kali iod., magn. mur.
Cutting, arn.
Drawing, dig.
Dull, form.
Pressive, agar., asaf., form., china, natr. mur.
Shooting, eupat.
Stitching, asaf.
Tearing, coni.
Tensive, plat.
Thumping, goss.

Semilateral.

Not defined, acon., agar., alu., asaf., ars., arn.,
brom., bell., calc. carb., coff., coloc., cyclam.,
glon., graph., gua., ign., ipec., kali bich., kali
carb., lach., lith., nux v., plat., phos., phyt.,
puls., rhus rad., scutel.
Aching, caps., kali bich.
Beating, ars., euphr., sil.
Boring, iris.
Bruised, nux v.

1

2



Pressing, agar., arn., kalm.	Agar., camph., merc. iod. rub., sars., sen.
Pulsating,	Croc.
Screwing, sabad.	
Severe, cact., coloc.	Ars., arg. met., plant.
Sharp, magn. mur.,	Am. brom., rumex.
Shooting, bell., gym., sars.	Chel., ferr. acet.
Soreness, eupat., phyt.	
Sticking, magn. mur.	
Stinging,	Cham., sep.
Stitching, gamb., squil.	Anac., ant. tart., sars.
Tearing, bell., lycop., magn. mur.	Agar., arn., berb., caps., cham., sep.
Throbbing, sang.	Nit. ac.
Thumping, eupat.	
Twisting, sabad.	
Violent, merc. iod. flav.	Nit. ac.

Vertex.

Not defined, alu., agn., am. carb., bry., calc. carb.,
calc. phos., carbo an., caust., coff., con., eupat.,
form., kali bich., kali iod., lact., lil., lith., magn.
mur., merc. iod. flav., sil., spong., squil., stram.,
ustil.

Aching, act. rac., amyl., calc. carb., carbo veg.,
lach., sen., sil.

Beating, am. carb., lach., merc. iod. rub., sil.

Boring, arg. nit., cyclam., spig.

Bruised, gamb., magn. carb.

Burning, arn., lach., sulph.

Coldness, kali iod., laur., natr. mur., sil., verat.

Compressive, graph.

Contractive, sep.

Crampy, china.

Cutting, arg. nit.

Darting, con., cyclam., sticta.

Digging, sang.

Drawing, carbo veg.

Dull, acet. ac., act. rac., aloes, amyl, cact., hyd.,
lach., oxal. ac., stil.

Fullness, act. rac., psor.

Heat, acet. ac., aur., carbo veg., eupat., kali iod.,
merc. iod. rub., natr. sulph., stram.
Heavy, brom., cact., chel., ind., lith.
Lacerating, bov.
Lancinating, cupr., dig., sang.
Oppressive, graph., laur.
Piercing, acon., sang.
Pressive, acon., act. spic., aloes, am. carb., anac.,
arg. nit., baryta, cact., cedron, cham., cina, croc.,
cyclam., carbo veg., euphr., gins., hyd., lyc.,
natr. sulph., oxal. ac., prun., ranunc., sep., sil.,
sulph., thuja, zinc.
Pulsating, am. carb., merc. iod. rub., natr. carb.,
plant., sil., stram.
Severe, arn., bad., bell., caps., form., merc., phos.
acid.
Sharp, merc. iod. flav., sticta.
Shooting, cann. ind., eryng.
Soreness, zinc.
Stinging, goss.
Stitching, am. mur., caps., caust., cyclam., form.,
natr. carb.
Stupefying, bov.
Tearing, anac., aur., canth., carbo veg., coni., lach.,
laur., natr. carb.
Tenderness, arg. met.
Throbbing, acon., act. rac., amyl, anac., bry.,
caust., glon., merc. iod. rub., natr. carb., sang.,
sars.
Tingling, Sulph.
Violent, cyclam., carbo veg., dig., rhus rad.
Weight, aloes, cact., lith., natr. mur.

Occiput.

Not defined, all. cep., alu., am. mur., ars., baryta,
bry., calc. carb., chel., china, cocc., colch.,
eryng., eupat., form., fluor. ac., grat., gels., ipec.,
lach., merc. iod. rub., naja, petr., plant., prun.,
rhus tox., sang., sars., sil., sec., spong., squil.,
zinc.
Aching, calc. phos., chlo., graph., iod., kali carb.,
lob. syp., sars., sen., sil.

Beating, ail., alu., eupat., ind.
Boring, bell., mez.
Burning, ail., graph., phos.
Coldness, chel.
Compressive, lact.
Constrictive, china, graph.
Confusion, all. cep.
Cutting, bell.
Darting, ail.
Drawing, arg. met., calad., calc. phos., ferr. acet.,
gins., gua., naja.
Dull, act. rac., æscul. hip., all. sat., carbo veg.,
chlo., fluor. ac., gels., lil., petr., rumex.
Fleeting, pod.
Fullness, apis.
Gnawing, led.
Hammering, act. spic., camph.
Heat, æscul. hip.
Heaviness, apis, canth., chel., cic., natr. mur.,
tarax.
Lacerating, gua., lyc.
Lancinating, dig.
Pressive, anac., arg. met., arn., bell., bism., bov.,
carbo an., chel., coca., fluor. ac., gent., kali
carb., lil., lob. in., oxal. ac., petr., sil., tarax.
Pulsating, con., eupat., hepar, petr., phos.
Severe, atrop., cic., glon., merc., nux mosch., nux v.
Sharp, cedron, prun.
Shooting, bell., cann. ind., natr. mur.
Soreness, act. rac., eupat., ipec.
Stinging, ind., phos.
Stitching, æscul. hip., canth., carbo an., chel., hepar,
natr. mur.
Stunning, cann. ind.
Stupefying, cina, cic., con., dulc., sen.
Tearing, am. mur., anac., bell., form., nux mosch.,
tarax., thuja.
Tensive, baryta, chel., ipec.
Throbbing, camph., carbo an., glon., ign., ther.
Violent, dig., iod.
Weight, colch., eupat., natr. mur.

Brain.

Not defined, act. rac., arg. nit., ars., bapt., bov.,
camph., cocc., dros., iris, merc. iod. flav., opi.,
plant., phos., spig.

Aching, merc. iod. flav., stan., staph.

Boring, spig.

Bruised, cupr., phyt., verat.

Burning, arn., canth., verat.

Coldness, bell., phos.

Compressive, staph.

Contractive, laur.

Contusive, nux v.

Cutting, arg. met., bism.

Digging, dulc.

Dull, bism., merc. iod. flav., rheum, spong.

Jerking, stan.

Lacerating, dros., gua.

Numbness, plat.

Oppressive, lob. syp., opi.

Pressive, agar., ars., asar., bry., cann. ind., cic.,
china, clem., gins., gua., ign., opi., ruta, verat.

Pulsating, sep.

Sharp, prun.

Shocks, cann. ind., glon., hel.

Soreness, bapt., canth., chlo., eupat., gels., phyt.

Stitching, alu., arg. met., bry.

Stupefying, cina, ruta, stan.

Tensive, clem., opi.

Tearing, agar., ars., coloc., opi.

Throbbing, bell., calc. carb., cham., psor.

Thrusting, croc.

Weight, chlo., carbo an., plumb.

Bones of Head.

Act. spic., arg. met., aur., brom., calc. phos., caps.,
gua., hepar, ipec., kali bi., kali iod., lyc., merc.,
merc. iod. rub., mez., nit. ac., phos. ac., rhod.,
sil., staph., stil., sulph.

Periosteum.

Act. spic., phos. ac., rhod., ruta, staph., stil.

Scalp.

Aching, hepar, hyd.

Biting, mez., olean.

Burised, hel., ipec., petr., rhod., ruta.

Burning, ars., bry., clem., coloc., crot., cupr., dros.,
hepar, kali carb., merc., mez., olean., sabad.,
thuja, sulph.,

Coldness, agar., agn., calc. carb., chel., laur., sulph.,
verat.

Crawling, arn., brom., cann. sat., chel., colch.,
clem., led., rhus., sabad., staph.

Drawing, canth., china, graph., lact., magn. mur.,
nit. ac., petr., phos. ac., puls., rhod., rhus tox.,
ruta, sars., sep., staph., thuja.

Eruption (painful) arg. met., baryta, clem., graph.,
hepar, nit. ac., ruta, sulph. ac.

Heat, bell., bry., calc. carb., cham., coloc., kali
iod., rhus rad., verat.

Sensitive, aloes, am. carb., arg. met., ars., asar.,
ant. tart., baryta, bov., bry., calc. carb., caps.,
carbo an., carbo veg., china, coloc., graph., hepar,
gins., ign., kalm., lach., lact., merc., mez., natr.
mur., natr. sulph., nux v., nit. ac., paris, petr.,
rhus tox., sang., sars., spig., spong., sil., sulph.
ac., thuja, verat.

Soreness, alu., carbo veg., gels., lachnan., olean.,
rhod., zinc.

Smarting, coloc., dros.

Stinging, clem., cic.

Tearing, arg. met., bry., carbo veg., graph., lyc.,
natr. sulph., rhod., rhus tox., sars., sep.

Tension, agn., arn., asar., berb., carbo an., caust.,
lach., merc., nit. ac., phos., spig.

Ulceration (as from subcutaneous), ars., petr., phos.
ac., nit. ac., rhus tox., zinc.

Hair.

Sensitive to touch, am. carb., bell., china, cina,
ferr. acet., mez., sep., sulph.

Sensitive, alu., asar., calc. carb., caps., china, mez.,
paris, sulph., thuja, verat.

Sensitiveness of roots of hair, china, sep., sulph.

Sensitiveness, as if hair was being pulled, acon.,
alu., canth., china, ind., rhus tox., sel.

Whole Head.

Not defined, arg. nit., caust., china, coloc., gels.,
 lach., lact., lil., selen.
 Aching, amyl, laur.
 Beating, ind.
 Bruised, china.
 Burning, psor.
 Coldness, camph.
 Confusion, arn.
 Dull, apis., amyl, form., phos. ac.
 Fullness, bapt., lil., natr. ars.
 Heat, natr. mur., stram.
 Heaviness, amyl, gamb., sabad.
 Pressive, arn., colch., croc., dig., puls.
 Screwing, sabad.
 Soreness, glon.
 Stitching, merc.
 Stupefying, laur., led.
 Tearing, berb.
 Throbbing, glon., carbo veg.
 Twisting, sabad.

DIRECTION.**Eyes.**

Into brain, berb.
 Into head, am. brom.
 Through head, act. rac.
 To occiput, colch.
 To forehead, act. rac.
 To frontal sinuses, euphr.
 To temples, bad.
 To vertex, phyt.

Supra-Orbital.

To base of brain, act. rac.
 Deep into brain, cina.
 To crown, arg. nit.
 To eyes, act. rac., chlo.
 To whole forehead, stan.
 To dorsum of nose, colch.
 To temples, arn.
 To vertex, gym.

Right Supra-Orbital.

To occiput, bism.

Left Supra-Orbital.

To ear, form.

To whole forehead, stan.

To occiput, naja.

Root of Nose.

To eye, kali bich.

To forehead, mez., natr. mur.

Forehead.

Backward, arn., bry., con., cupr., eupat., form.,
kali bich., lil., phyt., prun., spong., ther.

Deep into brain, croc., plant.

To eyes, asar., phos.

Darting through forehead, from right to left, æscul.
hip.

Through forehead transversely, gins.

To back of head, and downward, lil.

Over whole head, anac., selen.

To nose, calc. phos., sep.

To root of nose, phos.

To neck, lyc.

To orbits, chel.

To occiput, bry., bell., cham., chlo., natr. mur.,
ther.

To temples, act. rac., ruta.

To vertex, act. rac., goss.

RIGHT.

To cheek, lachnan.

Through brain to occi-
put, prun.

To left forehead, sabad.

To whole head, sabad.

To orbit, gins.

To parietal bone, bell.

LEFT.

To eye, ant. tart.

To whole forehead,
lachnan.

To root of nose, cina.

To occiput, natr. carb.

Temples.

Deep into brain, croc.

To eyes, berb.

To face, sen.

To forehead, all. cep., cedron.

—

—

—

■

●

●

●



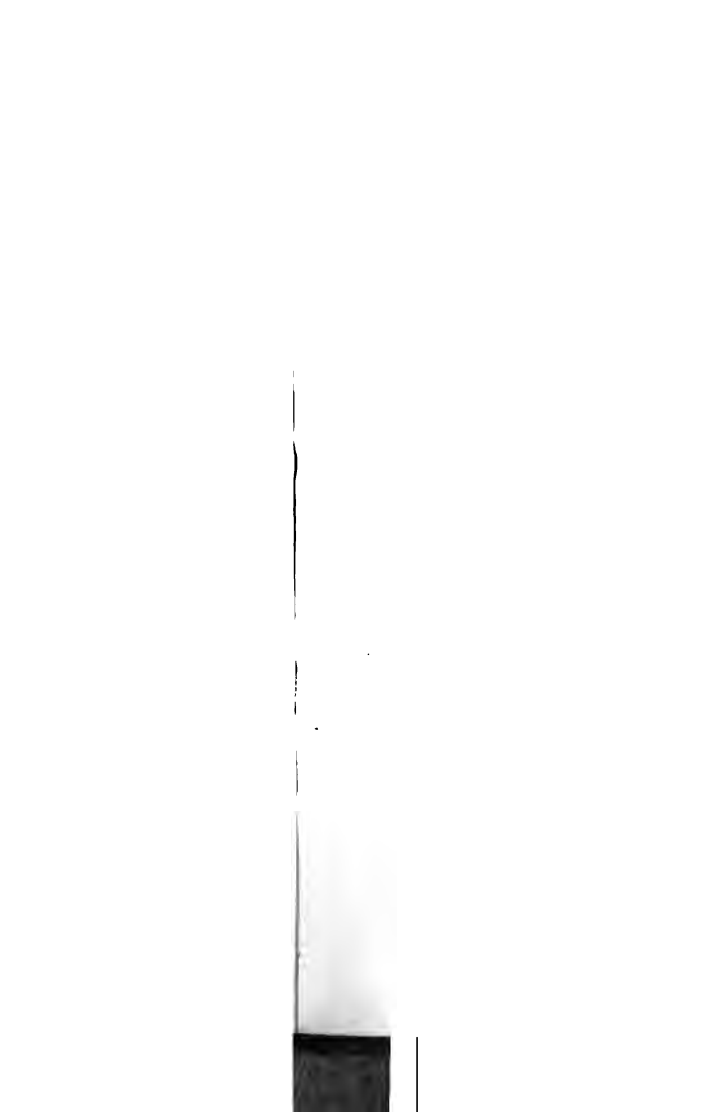
To occiput, chel.
To forehead, caps., caust., cham.
To temples, caust., cham.
Upward, glon.

Occiput.

Down back, graph.
To chest, graph.
To eyes, atrop., eryng., gels., glon., petr., sars., sil.
Spreads upward and settles over right eye, sang.
To ears, chel.
To forehead, arg. nit., caps., chel., natr. mur., petr.,
plumb.
Over whole head, china.
To lower jaw, cham.
To nape, graph.
To neck, eryng.
Down back of neck, act. rac., lob. syp., pod.
Through occiput from ear to ear, plant.
Through occiput from left to right, squil.
To right side, atrop.
To sinciput, calc. carb.
To shoulders, bry., gels., ipec., pod.
Down between shoulders, eryng.
Down spine, act. rac., lil., natr. mur., pod.
To temples, glon., coca.
Running in rays upward, sang.
To vertex, act. rac., calc. carb.

Neck (nape of).

To behind left ear, apis.
To eyeballs, gels.
To forehead, gels.
To forehead through centre of head, fluor. ac.
Into head, ferr. acet.
Over whole head, carbo veg., gels,
To occiput, calc. phos., chel., dulc.
To shoulders, ipec.
To supra-orbital region, carbo veg., sil.
To temples, kalm.
Running in rays upward, sang.
Upward and forward, act. rac., calc. caust., fluor.
ac., gels., sil., verat. vir.
o vertex, act., rac., kalm., sil.



Within outward in occiput, berb.
 Within outward in side, sep.
 Without inward, ant. tart., cocc., hel., plat., psor.
 Without inward in forehead, am. carb., lach., ran-
 unc.
 Without inward in occiput, oxal. ac.
 Without inward in temples, hepar, lith., natr. ars.,
 prun.
 Without inward in vertex, am. carb., oxal. ac.
 Extends through brain to occiput, cann. sat.
 Whole brain, coloc., rheum.
 Head to supra-orbital region, carbo veg.
 Head to nape of neck or chest, natr. mur.
 Temples, eupat., form., pod.
 Extends to ears, root of nose, malar bones and jaws,
 rhus.
 Eyes, nose and teeth, lyc.
 Eyes, act. rac., baryta, kali carb.
 Head, calad.
 Head and face, apis.
 Whole head, act. rac., baryta.
 Right side of head, chel.
 Nape of neck, baryta.
 Root of nose, kali carb.

CHARACTER.

Aching, not defined, arn., amyl, coloc., ham., ipec.,
 iris, laur., lob. syp., lyc., mez., phos. ac., sep., spig.
 In Forehead, ant. crud., asar., arn., cann. ind.,
 chlo., cocc., dulc., euphr., hepar, kalm., lach.,
 lact., laur., led., lob. syp., natr. carb., rhod., sars.,
 sen., valer. In Temples, ant. crud., arn., asar.,
 bad., cann. ind., dros., lyc., sars., tarax. In Side,
 kali bi. In Vertex, act. rac., ant. crud., calc.
 carb., carbo veg., hepar, lach., sen., sil. In Oc-
 ciput, act. rac., calc. phos., chlo., graph., iod.,
 kali carb., lob., rhus tox., sars., sen., sil. In
 Brain, arg. met., stan., staph.
 Beating, not defined, acon., ars., amyl, carbo veg.,
 euphr., ferr. acet., glon., ind., ipec, lach., laur.,
 led., natr. mur., plumb., puls., rheum, rhus tox.,

- sars., sen. In Forehead, am. carb., aur., gamb., kali iod., lach., laur., magn. mur., sen., sil. In Temples, lach. In Side, ars., lach. In Vertex, am. carb., lach., laur., merc. iod. rub., sil., In occiput, ail., alu., eupat., ind., merc. iod. rub.
- Boring, not defined, act. spic., ant. crud., arn., bell, carbo an., coloc, cyclam., laur., merc., mez., nux v., sabin., spig. Supra-orbital, act. rac., colch., laur., sep. In Forehead, ant. crud., arg. nit., aur., bell., calad., cyclam., dros., dulc., hepar, spig. In Temples, ant. crud., arg. nit., calad., carbo an., clem., coloc., cyclam., dulc., form., hepar, rhod., natr. ars., sep., thuja. In Side, bell., coloc., iris. In Vertex, ant. crud., arg. nit., china, cyclam., spig. In occiput, bell., mez.
- Bruised, not defined, arn., aur., bov., caps., china, coff., euphr., graph., hel., ruta, sen. In Forehead, ars., hepar, puls., rumex. In Side, china, gym., nux v. In Vertex, caust., gamb., magn. carb. In occiput, china. In Brain, carbo veg., cupr., nux v., phyt., verat. In Skull, caps., ipec.
- Burning, not defined, acon., agar., apis, arn., ars., hel., kali bi., lil., merc., nux v., phos., psor., rhus tox., thuja, verat. alb., verat. vir. In Forehead, aur., bry., china, dulc., lil., phos. In Temples, ail., coloc., merc., staph. In Side, canth., coloc. In Vertex, arn., calc. carb., graph., lach., sulph. In Brain, arn., ars., canth., verat. In Scalp, dros., olean., sabad., sep. In Skull, arg. met.
- Burrowing, not defined, hepar. In Forehead, hepar.
- Bursting, not defined, calad., caps., ham., natr. mur. In Forehead, calad., gels., natr. carb.
- Coldness, not defined, agn., bell., calc. carb., camph., grat., kalm., laur., natr. ars. Of Forehead, act. rac., arn., bell. Of Temples, berb., gamb. Of Side, asar, baryta, con., lob. in. Of Vertex, agar., kali iod., natr. mur., sil., verat. Of Occiput, chel.

Crampy, not defined, coloc., mez., plat., rheum.
 Supra-Orbital, colch. In Forehead, asaf., plat.
 In Temples, zinc. In Vertex, china.
 Crawling, on temple, plat. On Vertex, cupr.
 On occiput, brom. On Scalp, arn., cann. sat.,
 chel., coloc., crot., led., sabad.
 Compressive, not defined, asar., coloc., fluor. ac.,
 magn. mur., merc. iod. flav., oxal. ac. In Fore-
 head, arn., cann. sat., chel., coloc. In Temples,
 act. rac., asar., fluor. ac. In Sides, cic., gamb.,
 kali iod., magn. mur. In Vertex, graph. In
 Occiput, lact. In Brain, staph.
 Contractive, not defined, camph., laur., lyc., sulph.
 In Temples, squil. In Vertex, sep.
 Constrictive, not defined, graph., nit. ac., plat. In
 Forehead, china, hyos., paris, plat. In Temples,
 paris. In occiput, graph., china. In Scalp,
 carbo veg., china, natr. mur., plat., rhus tox.
 Cutting, not defined, arn., bell., form. Supra-
 Orbital, bism., hyd. In Forehead, arg. nit.,
 berb., caps., hyd. In Temples, arg. nit., coloc.
 In Side, arg. nit., bell., cic. In Vertex, arg.
 nit. In Occiput, bell., caps. In Brain, arg.
 met., bism.
 Darting, not defined, arn., berb., caps., kali iod.,
 lach., magn. carb., spig. Supra-Orbital, kali
 iod. In Forehead, chel., coni., gins., pod. In
 Temples, ail., arn, chel., coca., eupat., kali iod.,
 sticta. In Side, kali bi., ranunc. In Vertex,
 coni., sticta. In Occiput, ail.
 Digging, not defined, mez., sabin., sang. In Fore-
 head, ant. tart., bry., sang. In Sides, arg. nit.
 In Vertex, sang. In Brain, dulc., sang.
 Dragging, not defined, laur. In side, arg. nit.
 Drawing, not defined, bapt., calad., calc. phos.,
 coloc., gins., ipec., lil., plat., staph., squil.,
 stram. Supra-Orbital, ign. In Forehead, ant.
 tart., ars., atrop., cann. ind., carbo an., caps.,
 cina, gins., goss., gua., ign., plat., ruta. In
 Temples, agar., ant. tart., atrop., caps., goss.,
 hepar, nux v., ranunc., ruta, sen., tarax. In
 Side, arg. met., ant. crud., bell., colch., dig.,

- dros., valer. In Vertex, carbo veg. In Occiput, alu., arg. met., apis., calad., calc. phos., chel., ferr. acet., gins., graph., naja. In Skull, rhod.
- Dull, not defined, acet. ac., ail., ant. crud., ant. tart., aloes., amyl, apis., arg. met., asclep., bapt., bism., bov., calc. phos., cann. ind., cann. sat., caps., carbo veg., caul., caust., cedron, chel., china, cina, clem., cupr., dig., dulc., ferr. acet., form., gels., gent., ham., hepar, hyd., ipec., iris, kali iod., kalm., lach., lact., laur., led., lob. in., magn. carb., magn. mur., merc., merc. iod. flav., merc. iod. rub., mez., natr. mur., natr. sulph., naja, nit. ac., petr., phos., phos. ac., phyt., plumb., rheum., rhod., rhus tox., rumex, sabin., sec., sen., spig., staph., sticta, sulph., tereb.
- Supra-Orbital, act. rac., æscul. hip., all. sat., carbo veg., chlo., fluor. ac., gels., petr., rumex.
- In Forehead, acet. ac., act. rac., æscul. hip., agar., aloes, ant. crud., cann. ind., canth., cham., chlo., coca, cocc., croc., euphr., form., hyd., ign., iris, lept., lil., lob. syp., lyc., merc. iod. flav., natr. ars., oxal. ac., phos., phyt., puls., rhus rad., rob., rumex, sticta, ustil., verat vir.
- In Temples, æscul. hip., ant. crud., atrop., cham., lil., natr. ars.
- In Side, ars., cedron, form., iris, spong., stil.
- In Vertex, acet. ac., act. rac., aloes., ant. crud., anac., cact., hyd., lach., oxal ac., stil.
- In Occiput, act. rac., æscul hip., all. sat., carbo veg., chlo., fluor. ac., gels., petr., rumex.
- In Brain, bism., merc. iod. flav.
- Flying, not defined, cham., kali bi., pod., puls., ustil.
- Fullness, not defined, æscul hip., ail., all. cep., am. mur., amyl, arg. nit., apis, bapt., bell., berb., calc. phos., canth., caps., coni., cupr., fluor. ac., gent., gym., ham., lil., merc., natr. ars., nux mosch., psor., ranunc., rhus rad., scutel., ustil., verat. vir. ■ Supra-Orbital, gym., natr. ars.
- In Forehead, acon., act. rac., bell., coca, form., gent., ham., laur., natr. carb.
- In Temples, acon., act. rac.
- In Vertex, act. rac., natr. sulph., psor.
- In Occiput, apis.

Gripping, lact., magn. mur.

Hammering, not defined, am. carb., camph., ferr. acet., hepar, kali carb., natr. mur., psor. Supra-Orbital, ham., sep. In Forehead, gent., kali iod. In Temples, sep. In Side, eupat., iris, nitr. ac. In Occiput, act. spic.

Heat, not defined, acet. ac., acon., all. cep., alu., amyl, ars., berb., calad., camph., cann. sat., canth., carbo an., caust., cocc., cyclam., gamb., gent., glon., graph., grat., hel., hyos., ign., ipec., kali iod., lach., lact., laur., magn. carb., natr. ars., natr. sulph., plat., plumb., pod., rheum., rhus rad., rhus tox., ruta, sang., verat. In Forehead, act. rac., aran., bad., carbo veg., form., opi. In Temples, act. rac. In Vertex, act. rac., aur., carbo veg., eupat., kali iod., merc. iod. rub., natr. sulph., stram., sulph. In Occiput, æscul. hip. In Scalp, kali iod.

Heaviness, not defined, acet. ac., act. rac., all. cep., all. sat., aloes, alu., apis, amyl, ant. tart., arg. nit., arn., ars., bapt., bell., berb., bism., brom., bry., calc. phos., camph., cann. ind., carbo an., carbo veg., chel., china., clem., con., croc., cupr., dulc., fluor. ac., gamb., gels., gent., gins., hel., hyos., ign., ind., ipec., iris, kali iod., lach., lact., laur., magn. mur., merc. cor., natr. carb., natr. mur., natr. sulph., nit. ac., nux v., olean., opi., petr., plumb., rheum, rhus rad., rhus tox., sabad., sec., stan., tarax., tereb., ther. Supra-Orbital, apis, carbo veg., chlo., fluor. ac., hyd., kali bi., lith., lob. in., naja. In Forehead, acon., all. sat., am. carb., am. mur., calc. carb., canth., carbo an., chlo., cic., gamb., gins., grat., hep., hyd., iris, phyt., sabad., sticta. In Temples, acon. In Side, ail., chel., stil. In Vertex, cact, chel. In Occiput, apis, ail., canth., chel., chlo., cic., lith., merc. iod. flav., natr. mur., tarax.

Jerking, not defined, asaf., bell., china, cic., ign., kali carb., natr. sulph., puls., samb., sec., sep., veler. In Forehead, bry., cann. ind., prun., ruta, stan. In Temples, china, stram. In Occiput, bell. In Cerebellum, stan.

- Lacerating, not defined, alu., berb., ind., ipec., kali iod., lach., laur., led., merc. cor., puls., sulph. In Forehead, bov., dros., gua., ipec., lyc. In Temples, rhod., sen. In Sides, colch., gua. In Occiput, gua., lyc. In Scalp, colch.
- Lancinating, not defined, am. carb., hepar, magn. carb., sang., squil. Supra-Orbital, kali iod. In Forehead, cupr., dross., ferr. acet., kali iod., sang. In Temples, cupr., form., kali iod. In Vertex, dig., sang. In Occiput, cupr., dig. In Brain, gua., sang.
- Numbness, not defined, acon., fluor. ac., graph., gym., magn. mur. In Forehead, fluor. ac., magn. mur. In Side, coni., plat.
- Oppressive, not defined, gamb. Supra-Orbital, baryta, lob. syp. In Forehead, agar., alu., berb., calc. carb., sabad., tarax. In Vertex, graph., laur. In Occiput, colch. In Brain, opi.
- Piercing, not defined, ail., cann. sat., paris, sang., sep. In forehead, acon., sang. In Temples, acon., nit. ac. In Vertex, acon., sang. In Occiput, coni. In Brain, sang.
- Pressive, not defined, all. sat., alu., æscul hip., asaf., ars., arn., aur., asar., bapt., baryta, bell., bism., bry., cact., calc. phos., caps., calad., carbo an., cham., china, cocc., colch., coloc., cyclam., dig., gels., gent., gins., hel., kalm., lach., led., magn. carb., natr. mur., natr. sulph., nit. ac., nux mosch., nux v., phos. ac., phyt., plat., puls., sabin., spig., stan., squil., tarax., tereb. Supra-Orbital, aloes, alu., apis, arn., aur., bell., bism., calc. phos., carbo veg., caul., china, cupr., gym., ign., lachnan., nux mosch., puls., sep., sil. In Forehead, acon., agn., aloes, alu., amm., am. carb., am. mur., anac., ant. tart., arg. met., arn., ars., asaf., asar., bell., berb., bism., camph., cann. sat., caps., caul., caust., carbo veg., cham., chel., china, clem., coca, colch., coloc., croc., cyclam., dig., dros., dulc., ferr. acet., gent., gins., graph., hyos., ign., iod., kali bich., lach., lact., lachnan., merc., natr. carb., natr. mur., natr. sulph., olean., opi., paris, phos. ac., phyt., plat.,

psor., puls., ranunc., sabad., selen., sen., sep., spong., stan., staph., sticta, ustil., valer., zinc. In Temples, acon., agn., ant. crud., ant. tart., anac., arg. met., arg. nit., asaf., aur., berb., calad., cann. sat., caps., cedron, cham., chel., coloc., cyclam., dig., fluor. ac., gent., gins., glon., hepar, lach., lil., lith., lob. in., opi., paris, prun., ranunc., sabad., samb., stan., sulph. In Side, agar., arn., asaf., camph., caps., cic., form., kalm., merc. iod. rub., natr. mur., nux v., psor., sars., sen. In Vertex, acon., act. spic., arg. nit., am. carb., anac., baryta, cact., carbo veg., cedron, cham., cina, croc., cyclam., euphr., gins., hyd., natr. sulph., oxal. ac., prun., ranunc., sep., sil., sulph., thuja, zinc. In Occiput, arg. met., arn., berb., bism., carbo an., chel., coca, gent., kali carb., lob. in., oxal. ac., petr., sil., tarax. In Brain, agar., ars., asar., bry., cann. ind., china, cic., gins., gua., ign., merc. iod. rub., opi., ruta, verat. In Skull, arg. met., staph.

Pricking, not defined, lachnan. In Forehead, carbo an., aur. In Temples, ant crud.

Pulling, act. spic.

Pulsating, not defined, asaf., cact., colch., glon., gua., hyos., lact., laur., led., nux mosch., opi., phos., puls., rheum, sec., squil. Supra-Orbital, spig. In Forehead, am. carb., asar., canth., carbo veg., form., kalm., magn. carb., phos., ruta, sil. In Temples, all. sat., amyl, ant. crud., cact., gins., spig. In Side, croc., spong. In Vertex, am. carb., merc. iod. rub., natr. carb., plant., sil., stram. In Occiput, coni., eupat., hepar, petr., phos. In Cerebellum, sep.

Rending, calc. phos., cic.

Screwing, arg. nit., sabad.

Severe, not defined, ail., all. cep., amyl, calc. carb., coloc., hyd., ind., kalm., sang., ther. Supra-Orbital, act. rac., ars., atrop., chlo., natr. ars. In Forehead, bell., chlo., crot., ferr. acet., glon., gym., hyd., merc., merc. cor., natr. ars., plant., sep., verat. vir. In Temples, ail., caul., form., lach., merc. cor., sang., sep. In Side, ars.,

- cact., coloc., ign., plant. In Vertex, aur., bad., bell., caps., form., merc. In Occiput, act. rac., atrop., glon., merc., nux mosch.
- Shocks, cann. ind., glon., hel., lob. in., puls., sep., sulph. ac.
- Sharp, not defined, hel., tarant. Supra-Orbital, hyd., natr. ars. In Forehead, asar., iod., natr. ars., prun., ustil. In Temples, bapt., coca, gamb., hyd., phyt., staph. In Side, am. brom., bell., gamb., magn. mur., rumex. In Vertex, merc. iod. flav., sticta. In Occiput, cedron, prun. In Brain, prun. In Scalp, cyclam.
- Shooting, not defined, acon., bell., berb., cedron, eryng., kalm., tereb. Supra-Orbital, cedron, natr. ars. In Forehead, bell., hyos., iris, kali bich., natr. mur. In Temples, acet. ac., ail., arn., bell., cann. ind., chel., coca, form., kali bich., lil., merc. iod. flav., phyt., sars. In Side, bell., cann. ind., chel., eupat., ferr. acet., iris, sars. In Vertex, cann. ind., eryng., phyt. In Occiput, ail., bell., natr. mur.
- Smarting, dros., sabin.
- Soreness, not defined, arg. met., bry., calc. phos., glon., mez., phyt. Supra-Orbital, agn., form. In Forehead, ars., bapt., paris. In Temples, coca, dros., sang. In Side, canth., eupat., phyt. In Vertex, zinc. In Occiput, act. rac., eupat., ipec. In Brain, canth., bapt., chlo., eupat., gels., phyt. In Scalp, alu., carbo veg., gels., lachnan., olean., rhod., spig.
- Splitting, ant. crud., carbo an.
- Stabbing, berb., sabin., spig.
- Sticking, not defined, paris, kali carb. Supra-Orbital, atrop. In Temples, arn., atrop., calad., cham., kali carb., paris. In Forehead, arn., bry., coloc. In Side, caps., magn. mur. In Occiput, atrop.
- Stinging, not defined, acon., ferr. acet., ipec., kali iod., phos., sep. Supra-Orbital, cham., selen. In Forehead, goss., lil. In Temples, cham., goss. In Side, cham., sep. In Vertex, goss. In Occiput, ind., phos. In Scalp, clematis, cyclam., sep.

Stitching, not defined, arn., asaf., bapt., carbo an., carbo veg., caust., cupr., cyclam., hepar, kali carb., merc., natr. carb., natr. mur., nit. ac., nux v., paris, petr., puls., rhus tox., thuja. Supra-Orbital, anac., ant. tart., caps., cina, sep. In Forehead, æscul. hip., alu., arn., asaf., atrop., aur., caps., chel., cham., coni., cyclam., kali carb., merc. cor., natr. carb., ruta, sep., squil., sulph. In Temples, æscul. hip., amm., am. mur., asaf., atrop., aloes, calc. carb., cann. ind., carbo an., caust., cham., china, cupr., cyclam., gamb., kali carb., lyc., magn. mur., merc. iod. flav., natr. carb., ruta, sabad., sep., spong., staph., sulph., tarax. In Side, am. mur., anac., ant. tart., asaf., bry., canth., gamb., nux. v., puls., sars., squil. In Vertex, am. mur., caps., caust., cyclam., form., natr. carb. In Occiput, æscul. hip., canth., carbo an., chel., hepar, natr. mur. In Brain, alu., arg. met., bry., cina.

Stupefying, not defined, acon., ant. tart., arg. nit., asaf., bell., carbo an., china, cina, hel., laur., led., magn. mur., natr. mur., nux v., phos., psor., puls., rheum, rhod., rhus tox., ruta, sec., sep., stan., sulph., verat. vir. In Forehead, ant. crud., ant. tart., bov., calc. carb., carbo veg., cina, cic., coni., dulc., hepar, hyos., natr. carb., phos. ac., sabad., staph., tarax., valer. In Temples, alu., ant. tart., calad. In Occiput, cina, cic., coni., sen.

Tearing, not defined, am. mur., anac., ant. crud., ant. tart., ars., bell., berb., calad., calc. phos., caps., carbo an., caust., cocc., coloc., coni., croc., merc., puls., rhus, sep., stram., thuja. Supra-Orbital, agn., cham., merc. cor. In Forehead, agn., anac., ant. crud., asar., aur., bell., berb., calc. carb., caps., carbo veg., chel., coni., lachnan., lyc., merc. cor., natr. carb., natr. mur., sulph., thuja. In Temples, act spic., agn., am. mur., anac., ant. crud., berb., carbo an., cham., chel., coni., gamb., magn. mur., natr. carb., sep., sulph., thuja, zinc. In Side, act spic., agar., arn., aur., bell., berb., caps., chlo.,

coni., lyc., magn. mur., merc., puls., sep., sil.
In Vertex, ant. crud., aur., canth., carbo veg.,
coni., lach., laur., natr. carb. In Occiput,
am. mur., anac., bell., form., nux v., tarax.,
thuja. In Brain, agar., ars., coloc., opi. In
Skull, gua., rhod., staph.

Tensive, not defined, ant tart., asaf., kali iod., lyc.,
samb. Supra-Orbital, apis, glon. In Forehead,
ant. tart., berb., caust., clem., coca, dros., gent.,
glon., grat., hepar, laur., natr. carb., nux v.,
sabin., sil. In Temples, ant. tart., caust., cina.
In Side, plat. In Occiput, baryta, chel., ipec.
In Brain, opi.

Throbbing, not defined, act. rac., alu., amyl, anac.,
apis, asar., bell., calc. carb., camph., cann. ind.,
cann. sat., canth., caps., carbo an., carbo veg.,
caust., china, cocc., cyclam., eupat., ferr. acet.,
glon., gua., ham., iod., ipec., iris, kali carb.,
kalm., lach., lith., natr. mur., nux mosch., petr.,
puls., rhus tox., sang., sep., stil., sulph., tereb.
Supra-Orbital, carbo veg., glon., gym., kali bich.,
lyc., naja, nux mosch., ther. In Forehead,
acon., act. rac., alu., arg. nit., ars., bry., cann.
ind., caps., cedron, chel., dig., grat., gym., iris,
merc. iod. flav., natr. carb., natr. mur., phos.,
sang., sil., spong., ther. In Temples, acon.,
act. rac., amyl, arg. nit., caps., cedron, chel.,
coloc., glon., grat., gym., hepar, lach., merc.
iod. flav., natr. carb., nit. ac., phos., stan. In
Side, bell., cham., iris, nit. ac. In Vertex,
acon., act. rac., amyl, bry., caust., glon., natr.
carb., sang., sars. In Occiput, carbo an., chel.,
glon., ign., merc. iod. rub., ther. In Brain,
bell., calc. carb., psor., sang.

Tingling, acon., apis, hyos., sulph.

Violent, not defined, acon., act. rac., ant. crud.,
arg. met., ars., asar., asclep., cham., chel., china,
cocc., colch., coloc., cupr., cyclam., dig., eupat.,
euphr., ferr. acet., gels., glon., graph., hepar, ind.,
iod., kali bich., kalm., lach., lact., laur., led., lyc.,
magn. carb., merc. cor., merc. iod. flav., mez.,
natr. mur., nit. ac., opi., phos., phos. ac., plat.,

plumb., rhod., sang., sen., sep., sil., stil., tarax.,
thuja. In Forehead, arg. met., ars., asclep.,
bell., coca, cupr., cyclam., iris, kali bich., kali
iod., merc. cor., plumb., rhus rad., sen., selen.,
sil., spig., ther., ustil., valer.

AGGRAVATIONS.

Times of

Three A. M., kali carb.
Three to 4 A. M., thuja.
Five A. M., kali iod.
Eight A. M., chlo.
Early in morning, chel., croc., lith.
In morning after rising, am. mur., carbo an., lil.,
magn. mur., sabin., stram.
In morning, all. sat., ars., arn., aur., calc. phos.,
canth., cham., coca, coni., cyclam., kalm., natr.
ars., natr. carb., natr. mur., nux v., phos., pod.,
rhod., sep., spig.
In morning on awaking, baryta, caust, sulph.
In morning when washing, anac., calc. carb.
Ten A. M., natr. mur.
Forenoon, carbo an., natr. sulph., sulph. ac.
Toward noon, chel., lachnan., sulph. tabac.
At midday, arg. met., cann. ind., coni., kali bi.
Noon till night, caul.
Until 2 P. M., dulc.
After dinner, chel., gins., natr. carb.
Afternoon, arn., berb., canth., chel., cupr., cyclam.,
form., gent., ind., iod., kali iod., thuja.
Afternoon till midnight, lil.
Four P. M. till evening, caust.
Four P. M. till 8 P. M., lyc.
During day, am. mur.
Toward evening, lil., lith., magn. carb., sep.
Evening, all. cep., alu., agn., am. carb., ars., bry.,
cact., canth., caps., caust., cham., chel., colch.,
cupr., cyclam., ind., kalm., lach., laur., lil., natr.
carb., natr. mur., nitr. ac., puls., ranunc., stram.,
sulph. ac., sulph., val.
Five till 10 P. M., puls.

Six to 8 P. M., merc. iod. rub.
 Seven P. M., bad.
 Evening, by candle-light, croc.
 Toward night, fluor. ac.
 Evening, when undressing, olea.
 On going to bed, alu.
 Evening, in bed, carbo an., zinc.
 Night in bed, lact.
 Sitting up at night, bov.
 During nightly fever, hepar.
 Night, act. spic., arg. met., ars., cact., carbo an.,
 kali iod., lob. in., merc., nit. ac., sars., stram.,
 thuja.

Conditions of

Acids, from, lach.
 Air, from cold, camph., carbo an., cocc., dulc.,
 iris, sil.
 Air, from warm, iod.
 Air, from open, arg. met., aur., carbo an., cedron,
 coloc., coni., china, coff., glon., kalm., magn.
 mur., merc., mez., nux v., spig., sulph ac.,
 sulph., valer.
 Air, from walking in open, alu., am. carb., arn.,
 bell., caps., clem., grat., ign., lil., stan.
 Air, when first going into open, eupat.
 Air, into room, when going from, chel., spong.
 Air, from draught of, china.
 Alcohol, from, lach.
 Awaking, on, ail., arn., coni., croc., form., ham.,
 kalm., lach., merc. iod. flav., natr. mur.
 Bending head forward, from, coloc.
 Bending downward, ham.
 Bending head backward, from., anac., glon.
 Cold, from becoming, hyos.
 Cold water, from application of, ars., calc. carb.,
 form., glon.
 Cold, from, stram., calc. carb., dulc.
 Coffee, from, cocc., ign., form., nux v.
 Combing hair back, from, rhus tox.
 Combing hair back, when, natr. sulph.
 Contact, see touch.
 Conversation, from, iod.

Coughing, from, anac., arn., bry., caps., coca,
 ipec., nux v., sulph.
 Covered, when, led.
 Drinking milk, after, brom.
 Drinking, after, cocc., merc.
 Eating, when, am. carb., ars., cocc.
 Eating, after, am. carb., anac., calc. phos., carbo
 veg., china, cina, coni, coff., hyos., merc., nux
 mosch., nux v., phos., sulph., zinc.
 Erect position, from, lith.
 Excitement, from, acet. ac., colch., coni, paris.
 Exertion, hel., mez.
 Footstep, jarring of room by, aloes, sil., spig., ther.
 Gaslight, from working under, glon.
 Grief, from, ign., phos. ac.
 Heat, from, aloes, kalm., natr. mur.
 Heat of sun, brom., calc. carb., glon., kalm., natr.
 carb.
 Heat of bed, bell., lyc., merc., rhus tox., sulph.,
 thuja.
 Hot and cold things, merc.
 Hair, from cutting, bell., phos.
 Head, from anything around, gels.
 In-doors, when, colch., sep.
 Joy, from, coff.
 Labor, from hard, anac., calc. phos.
 Laughing, from, cocc.
 Lemonade, from, selen.
 Light, from, acon., arg. nit., ars., bell., cact., caul.,
 cocc., coff., ign., kali bi., natr. mur., nux v.,
 sang., sil., sticta, tabac.
 Looking upward, from, caust., cina.
 Looking at anything, lith.
 Lying down, when, aur., bell., canth., china, chlo.,
 coni., gels., glon., lith., magn. mur., oxal. ac.,
 rhus rad., rhus tox.
 Lying in bed, merc.
 Lying on back, when, coloc.
 Lying on painless side, sep.
 Lying on painful side, baryta, calad, hep.
 Mental labor, from, arg. nit., arn., calc. carb.,
 carbo an., cham., china, coni., dig., gins., lyc.,

- natr. carb., natr. mur., nux v., petr., phos.,
 sabad., sil., sulph.
 Misstep, from a, led.
 Motion, from, acon., acet. ac., agn., amyl., anac.,
 apis, ars., aur., atrop., bell., berb., bism., brom.,
 bry., camph., chel., china, chlo., colch., coloc.,
 coff., con., cupr., cyclam., dulc., fluor. ac., glon.,
 graph., grat., hepar, iod., kali bi., kalm., lach.,
 lith., lob. in., magn. mur., nux v., paris., robin.,
 ranunc., sabad., sang., sep., sil., spig., staph.,
 sulph.
 Motion in the house, sep.
 Motion at night, natr. carb.
 Motion, sudden, chlo.
 Motion, violent, iris, phos.
 Move, when beginning to, iris, rhus tox.
 Moving jaw, when, kali carb., phos.
 Moving head, from, act. rac., arn., bell., caps.,
 croc., glon., hel., ipec., kali carb., natr. mur.,
 phos.
 Moving eyes, from, act. rac., bell., caps., chel.
 dros., ign., kali carb., natr. mur., nux v., opi.,
 paris, sep.
 Moving eyelids, from, all. cep.
 Moving upper eyelid, from, coloc.
 Music, from, phos., phos. ac.
 Noise, from, acon., ars., bell., cact., caps., carbo
 an., caul., cocc., coff., colch., ign., iod., kali bi.,
 nux v., phos. ac., sang., sil., spig., sticta, tabac.,
 ther.
 Nose, when blowing, coca, lil.
 Over-heating, from, glon.
 Odors, from strong, aur., ign.
 Pressure, from, arg. met., baryta, bov., cina, cupr.,
 natr. ars.
 Pressure of hat, from, calc. phos., glon., nit. ac.
 Rattling of wagon, nit. ac.
 Resting in a warm room, from, plat.
 Rest, from, caps., cyclam., ipec., ind., lil., puls.,
 rhod., rhus tox., stan., sulph., valer.
 Reading, from, aran., arn., caust., con., eryng.,
 glon., lob. syp., natr. mur., natr. sulph.

- Riding, grat., nux mosch.
 Raising head, from, stan.
 Raising eyes, from, ign., puls.
 Rising from lying, on, acon., ars., arn., ther.
 Rising, on, cedron, chel., kalm., lyc., merc. iod.
 flav., oxal. ac., rhus.
 Rising from sitting, on, acon, aescul. hip., bell.,
 grat.
 Room, in the, coff.
 Room, in the warm, all. cep., alu., amyl, dig.,
 laur., merc. iod. flav., phos., sen., zinc.
 Room, in the warm close, puls.
 Running, when, coca.
 Shaking head, from, asar., caust., glon.
 Shock, from, bell.
 Sitting, from, agar., asaf, baryta, canth., caust.,
 ferr. acet., ind., puls., tarax.
 Sitting up, when, chel.
 Sleep, from, cocc., lach., merc., oxal. ac.
 Smell of tobacco, from, ign.
 Smoking, from, cocc., ign., magn. carb.
 Sneezing, from, sulph.
 Standing, from, canth., coloc., rheum.
 Stairs, on ascending, alu., ant. crud., bell., calc.
 carb., glon., ign.
 Stepping, from, alu., atrop., bell., dros., china.
 Stepping hard, from, nit. ac.
 Stooping, from, æscul hip., am. mur., apis, arn.,
 berb., brom., bry., caps., carbo an., caul., caust.,
 cham., coloc., coni., cyclam., dros., form., glon.,
 hel., hepar, ign., ipec., kali bich., kali carb.,
 lach., laur., lyc., merc. cor., natr. ars., natr.
 sulph., nux v., phos., plat., rhus tox., sil., spig.,
 sulph., ther.
 Stool, during, coni.
 Stool, when straining at, ign.
 Suppression of eruption, from, nux mosch., sulph.
 Talking, from, calc. carb., cact., cocc., dulc., mez.,
 natr. mur., sil.
 Tea, from drinking, selen., thuja.
 Thinking, eryng, china, coff., ign., natr. sulph.,
 nux v., paris, phos., spig.

- Thinking of his disease, baryta, calc. phos., cham.,
coni., ign., lil.
Touch, from, acon., act. spic., arg. met., aur., bell.,
china, coni., cupr., kalm., merc., mez., phos.,
rhus tox., sang., sil., staph., sulph., thuja.
Turning, when, kalm.
Turning head rapidly, when, natr. carb.
Turning head quickly, eryng., rhus tox.
Warmth, from, arg. nit., arn., baryta, eupat., merc.,
mez., natr. mur., petr.
Walking, from, act. spic., act. rac., arn., asar.,
atrop., bell., calc. carb., canth., caps., carbo an.,
carbo veg., china, clem., coloc., coni., glon.,
natr. sulph., nux v., sars.
Walking fast, from, chel., sep.
Walking, from getting warm while, lyc.
Weather, from damp, dulc., glon., phyt., rhus tox.
Weather, from damp, cold, dulc., puls., sulph.
Weather, from wet, cold, stormy, rhod., sulph.
Weather, wintry, calc. phos.
Weather, change of, calc. phos., dulc., nux mosch.
Weather, wet, am. carb., carbo an., dulc., nux
mosch., puls., rhod., rhus tox.
Wind, from, spig.
Wine, from, glon., nux v., oxal. ac., selen., zinc.
Winking, from, all. cep.
Writing, from, aran., eryng., gent., glon., lob. syp.

AMELIORATIONS.

Times of.

- Morning, bad., bov.
Morning, on rising, alu., kali iod., nux v.
Eleven A. M., atrop.
Noon, toward, cedron.
During dinner, anac.
Three till 4 P. M., clem.
Toward evening, clem., coca, kali bich., nux v.,
stram.
Evening, anac., arn., atrop., coca, spig.
At sunset, coca, lil.
Nine P. M., cupr.
Night, laur.

Conditions of.

- Air, in open, acon., act. rac., all. cep., ant. crud.,
 aran., arg. met., ars., asaf., amyl, aur., berb.,
 carbo an., caust., chlo., coff., colch., gamb.,
 glon., ham., ipec., kali bich., kali carb., laur.,
 lob. syp., lyc., natr. mur., phos., plat., puls.,
 sabin., selen., tabac.
- Air, in cool open, croc., iod., lyc., nit. ac., sen.
- Air, walking in open, ant. crud., baryta, coca,
 coloc., crot., hepar, merc. iod. rub., sang., sep.,
 thuja.
- Bending head backward, from, hyos., rhus tox.
- Bending head forward, from, gels., ign.
- Binding something around head, from, arg. nit.,
 calc. carb., puls.
- Carried (children) when, cham.
- Cold, from, kalm.
- Cold water, from drink of, acon., kali carb.
- Cold applications to head, from, aloes, calc. carb.
- Cold water, from, ars., calc. carb., calc. phos.,
 caust., cyclam., iod., phos.
- Contact, from, asaf., coloc., coni., cyclam.
- Conversation, from, eupat.
- Combing hair, from, form.
- Darkness, from, sang., sep.
- Eating, after, bov., chel., coca, iod., psor.
- Eating, while, lith.
- Erect, when becoming, hel.
- Erect, when sitting, cic.
- Erect, when sitting (after lying), merc.
- Eyes, from closing, calc. carb., chel., sep.
- Eyes, from opening, china.
- Exercise, from, rhod.
- Exercise, from gentle, natr. mur.
- Flatus, from emission of, cic.
- Heat, from, hyos., kali carb., sil.
- Looking at one point, from, agn.
- Lying down, from, bell., calc. carb., calc. phos.,
 camph., canth., carbo an., china, coni., cupr.,
 dulc., glon., hel., kali bich., ign., lach., lyc.,
 natr. mur., nit. ac., nux v., olean., phos. ac.,
 stram.

- Lying down, at night, from, arn., magn. mur.
natr. sulph.
- Lying on painful side, from, arn., ign., nux v., sep.
- Lying with head high, caps., spig.
- Lying down in a quiet dark place, pod., sil.
- Lying on back, ign.
- Mental occupation, from, calc. phos., merc. iod. flav.
- Mind, from distraction of, hel.
- Motion, from, agar., aur., cham., cyclam., ind., kali
iod., phos. ac., plat., rhus tox., stan., sulph.,
thuja, valer.
- Motion, from slight, ferr. acet.
- Motion, from moderate, continuous, iris.
- Motion in open air, from, asar., atrop., magn. mur.,
nux v., scutel.
- Moving head, from, con.
- Perspiration, from, calad., natr. mur., nux v., thuja.
- Position, from changing, valer.
- Pressure, from, act. rac., agar., ail., alu., am. carb.,
anac., apis, bromi., cact., carbo an., chel., clem.,
coloc., eupat., glon., hyd., ind., lil., merc. iod.
flav., natr. mur., paris, pod., puls, spig.
- Pressure, from hard, china, magn. mur., sang
- Pressure on forehead, from, bell.
- Pressing head against something hard, kali bich.
- Quiet, from, cocc., natr. sulph., sang.
- Raising head, from, kali carb.
- Reading, from, con.
- Rest, from, amyl, chel., hel., lept., sep., staph.
- Resting head on cushion, from, alu.
- Resting head on hand, from, aran., dros., lil.
- Reposing, from, colch., hel., lith.
- Rising in morning, on, alu., kali iod., nux v.
- Rising and moving about, on, rhod.
- Rising, on, cham., cic., magn.
- Rising, after, hepar.
- Room, in the, china, cyclam., merc., sulph., su'ph.
ac., valer.
- Rubbing, from, ars., ind., tarant., thuja.
- Shade, in the, brom.
- Shaking head, from, gels.
- Smoking, from, aran.

Sitting, from, ars., bell., calad., colch., coloc.,
cyclam., glon., natr. mur., nux v.

Sitting with head and shoulders resting on high
pillow, gels.

Sleep. from, colch., glon., hel., pod., sang., sep.,
sil.

Sleeping at night, after, bad.

Sleeping day-time, after, calad.

Standing, tarax.

Stool, after, agar., oxal. ac.

Stooping, from, conl., ign., mez.

Thinking of pain, on, camph., cic.

Uncovering head, from, lyc.

Urine, profuse emission of watery, gels., ign.

Vomiting, after, asar., calc. carb., glon.

Washing, from, psor.

Walking, from, aur., canth., caps., dros., hyos.,
tarax.

Will, from effort of, lil.

Warmth, from, ars., aur., caps., cocc., kali iod.,
rhod., staph., stram.

Wrapping head up warm, magn. mur., nux v.,
rhod., sil., thuja.